

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Potential effects to migratory birds are addressed through the Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report. Within the Report, NextEra identified and assessed Candidate Significant Wildlife Habitats including Waterflow Stopover and Staging Areas and Shorebird Migratory Stopover Areas.</li> <li>• As mentioned above, two Candidate Significant Tundra Swan Migratory Stopover and Staging Areas were determined to be located within 120 m of the Project Location, and as per MNR guidelines, these areas were carried forward to the Environmental Impact Study. Additional spring migration surveys will be completed at these locations in 2013 to collection additional information on Tundra Swan use of the areas. If determined to be significant, mitigation measures and additional post-construction monitoring for disturbance effects will be required at these locations.</li> <li>• No additional significant migratory stopover and staging areas were determined to be located within 120 m of the Project Location.</li> <li>• Post-construction mortality studies are required for all wind energy projects in Ontario. Details of the monitoring protocol is provided above.</li> <li>• If mortality thresholds set by the Province are exceeded, NextEra proposed the following operational mitigation techniques for birds (which would be applied at times of the year when mortality risks to the affected bird species are particularly high (e.g., migration):             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Periodic shut-down of select turbines; and,</li> <li>▪ Blade feathering (i.e., reduced operations at certain wind speeds).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The above-mitigation measures would be implemented if deemed necessary by the results of post-construction monitoring (for details on post-construction monitoring).             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Finally, NextEra will utilize a lighting scheme that will minimize risk to bird or bat collisions, while fulfilling Transport Canada requirements.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design and Operations Report: Table 6-2 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring plan: Natural Heritage Resources</li> <li>• Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report: Section 5.8 – Significant Wildlife Habitat</li> </ul>



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix G.5 Historic Saugeen Métis

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aboriginal People Interests                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) are there aboriginal sensitive areas having been recognized on or around the study area</li> <li>(ii) have the aboriginal people in Ontario been consulted</li> <li>(iii) additional technical and traditional knowledge of the study and surrounding area</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NextEra has and is fulfilling its obligations for procedural consultation with all Aboriginal governments identified by the Director or through its own inquiries, in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09 and NextEra's First Nation and Métis Relationship Policy.</li> <li>An Aboriginal Consultation Report is being prepared for this Project. NextEra has had ongoing dialogue with Historic Saugeen Métis and will report the results or status of those discussions as part of its Final Renewable Energy Approval Application.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N/A</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air Quality                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) will there be any pollution during the construction, operation, decommissioning or abandonment of projects</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potential effects on air quality, including mitigation measures, are summarized in the rows below with corresponding Report/Section references provided.</li> <li>Potential effects from construction and installation activities include:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emissions of contaminants from portable generator sets, truck traffic and other construction vehicles, including but not limited to, nitrogen dioxide, sulphur dioxide, suspended particulates, emissions of greenhouse gases (carbon dioxide, methane), and</li> <li>Dust as a result of vehicle traffic over gravel roads and/or cleared areas.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The following mitigation measures are proposed to address any effects to air quality:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use spray water and environmentally friendly dust suppressants applied at an environmentally acceptable rate to minimize the release of dust from gravel, paved areas and exposed soils only where necessary on problem areas;</li> <li>Implement a speed limit that will lead to reduced disturbance of dust on paved and unpaved roads; and,</li> <li>Ensure proper maintenance of vehicles and machinery to limit noise, Criteria Air Contaminant (CAC) emissions and leaks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Construction activities may be suspended during high winds should air quality deteriorate as a result of an increase in dust or emissions.</li> <li>With the implementation of the mitigation measures above, although there is a high likelihood of these effects occurring, they are anticipated to be short term and limited in magnitude.</li> <li>Effects during the decommissioning phase are anticipated to be similar to those experienced during the construction phase.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N/A</li> <li>Construction Plan Report: Table 3-6– Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Emissions to Air</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potential effects from operations and maintenance activities include:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emissions of contaminants from maintenance vehicles and increase in dust from vehicles driving on gravel roads or cleared areas.</li> <li>Dust as a result of vehicle traffic over gravel roads and/or cleared areas.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The following mitigation measures are proposed to address any effects to air quality:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure all engines meet emission requirements specified by the MOE and MTO.</li> <li>Limit speed of maintenance vehicles to minimize dust generations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>There is a low likelihood of these effects occurring and with the implementation of the mitigation measures above; the effects are anticipated to be limited in magnitude.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Design and Operations Report: Table 6-4 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Emissions to Air</li> </ul>

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wildlife                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) consideration relating to threatened and/or endangered species</li> <li>(ii) harvesting as it relates to the gathering of traditional plants &amp; herbs, hunting and/or use of lumber</li> <li>(iii) flora and fauna population impacts</li> <li>(iv) any biodiversity initiatives</li> <li>(v) monitoring</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effects on wildlife are assessed in the Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report and summarized in the Construction Plan and Design and Operations Report. NextEra plans to continue working with Historic Saugeen Métis ("HSM") and any information received about potential concerns for specific areas where harvesting may be taking place will be addressed directly with HSM within that process.</li> <li>• Please see the rows below for details with corresponding Report/Section references provided.</li> <li>(i) Due to the sensitive nature of information about the locations of Species at Risk, they are not identified in the Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report. Species at Risk and their habitats potentially occurring within the Study Area are being identified through field investigations, background research and in consultation with the MNR. Four species at risk were observed during field work for the Goshen Wind Energy Project. Potential effects to Species at Risk will be addressed through a Species at Risk Report and submitted to the MNR. This report will also describe mitigation and avoidance measures that will be used to prevent negative effects on Species at Risk. NextEra will work with the MNR to determine if a permit is required under the Endangered Species Act.</li> <li>An Endangered Species Act permit is required if the proposed works will have an adverse effect on a protected species or its habitat, as determined by the MNR. Any required permits will be obtained from the MNR prior to commencing construction and any required mitigation measures or monitoring commitments will be implemented.</li> <li>(ii) The Project is sited predominantly on actively farmed agricultural fields. However, where vegetation removal is required, NextEra will restore temporary work areas following the construction phase. Stripped topsoil will be replaced and recontoured in the construction areas and disturbed areas will be re-seeded, as appropriate. Once the turbines are constructed, farming practices can continue up to within a few metres of the turbine base.</li> <li>Temporary access roads will be revegetated to pre-construction conditions as soon as possible following construction activities using species native to Ontario in naturally vegetated areas.</li> <li>Vegetation removal will be kept to a minimum and limited to non-significant habitats according to MNR definitions (e.g., hedgerows). Damaged trees will be pruned through the implementation of proper arboricultural techniques. Where vegetation removal is to occur within 30 m of a feature, protective fencing will be installed to define the construction area and prevent accidental damage to vegetation.</li> <li>(iii) Effects on flora and fauna are discussed in terms of vegetation removal for construction (see row above for details) and bird and bat mortality during turbine operation (see row below for details).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report: Section 2.2.2.4 – Wildlife Habitat (Including Rare Species)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iii) Effects on flora and fauna are discussed in terms of vegetation removal for construction (see row above for details) and bird and bat mortality during turbine operation (see row below for details).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-2– Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Generalized Candidate Significant Wildlife Habitat; and,</li> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-3 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Significant Wetlands, Woodlands, Valleylands and Wildlife Habitat</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NextEra will develop and implement a monitoring program for bird and bat mortality consistent with <i>Birds and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects</i> (MNR, 2011a) and <i>Bats and Bat Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects</i> (MNR, 2011b) which will include:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Conducting 3-years of post-construction mortality surveys for birds including raptors (such as hawks and owls) and bats;</li> <li>▪ Conducting subsequent monitoring for two years at individual turbines (and unmonitored turbines in close proximity) if significant bird or bat mortality is identified;</li> <li>▪ Conducting effectiveness monitoring at individual turbines for three years where mitigation has</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N/A</li> <li>• Design and Operations Report: Table 6-2 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Natural Heritage Resources</li> <li>• Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report: Section 5.10 – Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan</li> </ul>

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<p>been implemented.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The findings of the bird and bat mortality monitoring programs will be reported back to MNR on an annual basis for the first 3 years of operation.</li> <li>• If mortality thresholds set by the Province are exceeded, NextEra proposes the following operational mitigation techniques for birds (which would be applied at times of the year when mortality risks to the affected bird species are particularly high (e.g., migration): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Periodic shut-down of select turbines; and,</li> <li>▪ Blade feathering (i.e., reduced operations at certain wind speeds).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• NextEra proposes the following operational mitigation techniques for bats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Changing the wind turbine cut-in speed to 5.5 m/s;</li> <li>▪ Feathering of blades when wind speeds are below 5.5 m/s; and,</li> <li>▪ Co-ordinating turbine shut-down for maintenance with periods of high bat activity and/or mortality.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The above-mitigation measures would be implemented if deemed necessary by the results of post-construction monitoring and the MNR.</li> <li>• Finally, NextEra will utilize a lighting scheme that will minimize risk to bird or bat collisions, while fulfilling Transport Canada requirements.</li> </ul> <p>(iv) As noted above, temporary work areas will be reseeded, as appropriate, using species native to Ontario in naturally vegetated areas.</p> <p>Furthermore, vegetation removal will be kept to a minimum and limited to non-significant habitats according to MNR definitions (e.g. hedgerows).</p> <p>(v) Monitoring will occur during the construction phase for natural heritage features. The following rows detail the monitoring plans. Note that monitoring for bird and bat mortality is described in the rows above.</p> <p>An environmental inspector will monitor on-site conditions (i.e. erosion and sediment control, spills, flooding, etc.) where construction occurs within 30 m of a natural heritage feature on the following basis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Weekly during active construction periods;</li> <li>▪ Prior to, during and post forecasted large rainfall events (&gt;20 millimetres in 24 hours) or significant snowmelt events (i.e., spring freshet);</li> <li>▪ Daily during extended rain or snowmelt periods; and,</li> <li>▪ Monthly during inactive construction periods, where the site is left alone for 30 days or longer.</li> </ul> <p>Additional monitoring or inspections will involve ensuring that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Only specified trees are removed where tree removal is required and no damage is caused to remaining trees during construction;</li> <li>▪ Protective fencing is intact for sediment and erosion control;</li> <li>▪ Drift fences (if required to protect snake hibernaculum when snakes are emerging or returning to their habitat) are intact;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design and Operations Report: Table 6-2 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring plan: Natural Heritage Resources</li> <li>• Natural Heritage Assessment and Environmental Impact Study Report: Section 5.10 – Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-2 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Generalized Candidate Significant Wildlife Habitat</li> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-3 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Significant Wetlands, Woodlands, Valleylands and Wildlife Habitat</li> <li>• N/A</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-2 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Generalized Candidate Significant Wildlife Habitat; and,</li> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-3 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Significant Wetlands, Woodlands, Valleylands and Wildlife Habitat</li> </ul>

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Study Area                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) is there the existence of Crown land within the study area</li> <li>(ii) what is the nature of the lands within the study areas (agricultural, woodlands, etc.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Equipment is maintained free of leaks or spills; and,</li> <li>▪ Directional drilling does not result in “frac-out” and if it does, to ensure that there are no effects on surface and ground water;</li> <li>▪ There is no change in grade within 30 m of vernal pool locations; and,</li> <li>▪ Post-construction amphibian call surveys and area searches will be conducted to identify any potential negative effects to amphibian breeding populations. If negative effects are detected, corrective measures will be taken.</li> </ul> <p>Please see the rows below for details with corresponding Report/Section references provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) There is no Crown Land within the Study Area.</li> <li>(ii) Common agricultural land uses in northern Lambton County and southern Huron County are cash crops (e.g., soybeans, corn, wheat, etc.) and livestock farming. Other land uses include non-farm residential uses on separate lots created through severances for farm retirement lots, surplus farm dwelling lots, older estate lots, etc., that are scattered throughout the study area in limited numbers.</li> </ul> <p>Lands along the lakeshore, particularly those lands west of Highway 21 are characterized by intensive shoreline residential development, both permanent and seasonal in nature.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N/A</li> <li>• N/A</li> <li>• N/A</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water Quality                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) impact on drinking water</li> <li>(ii) pollution and its cumulative effects</li> <li>(iii) groundwater</li> <li>(iv) impacts downstream</li> <li>(v) fish habitats including spawning grounds being impacted</li> <li>(vi) monitoring</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Please see the rows below for details with corresponding Report/Section references provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) With the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures (see “groundwater” section below) effects to the quality and quantity of groundwater are anticipated to be low in likelihood and negligible in magnitude.</li> <li>(ii) Soil or water contamination could occur, although unlikely, during construction or maintenance activities from accidental spills of oils, grease or other materials.</li> </ul> <p>With the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures and monitoring commitments, the residual effects are anticipated to be low in likelihood and limited magnitude.</p> <p>The mitigation measures include:</p> <p><u>Equipment Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure machinery arrives on site in a clean, washed condition and is maintained free of fluid leaks.</li> <li>▪ Minimize vehicle traffic on exposed soils, avoid compacting or other hardening of natural ground surface, and avoid the movement of heavy machinery on areas with sensitive slopes.</li> <li>▪ Locate site maintenance, vehicle washing and refuelling stations where contaminants are handled at least 30 m away from natural features including water bodies and significant woodlands, wetlands, and wildlife habitat.</li> <li>▪ Implement vehicle and equipment cleaning procedures and practices to minimize or eliminate the discharge of pollutants from vehicle/ equipment cleaning operations to watercourses or natural areas.</li> <li>▪ Limit speed of vehicles near watercourse crossings.</li> </ul> <p><u>Material Stockpiling and Handling</u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-5 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Geology and Groundwater</li> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-4 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Surface Water and Groundwater.</li> <li>• Design and Operations Report: Table 6-3 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Surface Water and Groundwater.</li> </ul>

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Store any stockpiled materials away from natural features to prevent deleterious substances from inadvertently discharging to the environment.</li> <li>▪ Dispose of any waste material from construction activities by authorized and approved off-site vendors.</li> </ul> <p><u>Water Quality</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Develop a spill response plan and train staff on associated procedures.</li> <li>▪ Maintain emergency spill kits on site.</li> <li>▪ Pass groundwater from dewatering activities (if required) through a sediment filtration system prior to being discharged to a watercourse.</li> <li>▪ Control soil / water contamination through best management practices.</li> </ul> <p><u>Timing Windows</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Time construction to avoid periods of habitat use to the extent possible, these timing windows are applied to protect fish from any works in and around water during spawning, migration and other critical life history stages. Construction timing windows are based on site specific criteria such as type of fish species present, thermal regime and fish spawning times (spring or fall). The generic restricted in-water work timing windows established by DFO are:</li> <li>▪ Fall Spawning Period – October 1st to May 31st</li> <li>▪ Spring Spawning Period – May 1st to July 15th</li> </ul> <p>(iii) Potential effects to groundwater include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Reduction in groundwater quality and quantity due to dewatering when excavating and constructing the turbine bases.</li> <li>▪ Increase in impervious area created by the turbine base and access roads resulting in reduced infiltration near to the noted groundwater recharge areas (beach, ridge and glacial outwash deposits).</li> </ul> <p>With the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures, the residual effects are anticipated to be low in likelihood and negligible in magnitude (for reduction in groundwater quality and quantity) and limited in magnitude (for increase in impervious surfaces). These mitigation measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Restrict dewatering during extreme low flow conditions (i.e., high summer) and direct the discharge from dewatering back into the nearest watercourse (following sediment control practices) to negate the potential that drawdown will decrease baseflow into streams.</li> <li>▪ Maintain a setback of 120 m from the nearest water wells, buildings, and significant natural features.</li> <li>▪ Avoid excavating more than one foundation at a time for turbines within the silty sand units (Turbines 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 39, 41, 65, 67, and 73).</li> <li>▪ Direct runoff from the constructed impervious surfaces to ground surface to prevent any decrease in infiltration and recharge.</li> </ul> <p>(iv) Potential effects downstream are discussed in terms of effects on fish habitat (see row below);</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-5 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Geology and Groundwater</li> <li>• Water Assessment and Water Body Report: Section</li> </ul>

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<p>effects on groundwater and effects from accidental spills of oils, grease or other materials (see rows above).</p> <p>Effects downstream are also assessed in terms of erosion, sedimentation and turbidity. With the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures, residual effects from erosion, sedimentation and turbidity are anticipated to be low in likelihood and limited in magnitude. Mitigation measures to address these potential effects include:</p> <p><u>Erosion and Sediment Control</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan before commencement of construction.</li> <li>▪ Install erosion blankets, erosion control fencing, straw bales, etc., where necessary to mitigate potential excessive erosion and sedimentation.</li> <li>▪ Ensure any materials placed in floodline are free from silt and other such particles.</li> <li>▪ Maintain extra erosion and sediment control materials on site (e.g., heavy duty silt fencing, strawbales).</li> <li>▪ Maintain sediment and erosion control measures in place until disturbed areas have been stabilized (i.e., re-vegetated).</li> <li>▪ Schedule grading within 30 m of watercourses to avoid times of high runoff volumes.</li> <li>▪ Temporarily suspending work if excessive flows of sediment discharges occur until mitigation measures are in place.</li> <li>▪ Direct discharged water to an appropriately sized energy dissipating outlet device to prevent erosion at the point of discharge.</li> </ul> <p><u>Grading and Excavation</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Minimize changes in land contours and natural drainage; maintain timing and quantity of flows.</li> </ul> <p><u>Equipment Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure machinery arrives on site in a clean, washed condition and is maintained free of fluid leaks.</li> <li>▪ Minimize vehicle traffic on exposed soils, avoid compacting or other hardening of natural ground surface, and avoid the movement of heavy machinery on areas with sensitive slopes.</li> <li>▪ Locate site maintenance, vehicle washing and refuelling stations where contaminants are handled at least 30 m away from natural features including water bodies and significant woodlands, wetlands, and wildlife habitat.</li> <li>▪ Implement vehicle and equipment cleaning procedures and practices to minimize or eliminate the discharge of pollutants from vehicle/ equipment cleaning operations to watercourses or natural areas.</li> <li>▪ Limit speed of vehicles near watercourse crossings.</li> </ul>	<p>5.3 – Mitigation Measures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-4 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plans: Surface Water and Groundwater</li> </ul>
(v)	<p>Effects on fish habitat were assessed as part of the Water Assessment and Water Body Report. The construction phase of the project is the time during which potential effects to fish habitat could occur; therefore, a mitigation plan has been developed.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water Assessment and Water Body Report: Section 5.3 – Mitigation Measures</li> <li>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-4 – Mitigation</li> </ul>



Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ With the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures, residual effects are anticipated to be low. Mitigation measures to address potential effects to fish habitat include:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Design and install culverts to prevent creation of barriers to fish movement and maintain bankfull channel functions.</li> <li>▪ Design culverts to accommodate high flows of the watercourse.</li> <li>▪ Embed the culvert below the streambed to maintain lateral flow.</li> <li>▪ Install adequate gravel base to maintain flow of shallow groundwater.</li> <li>▪ Locate crossings within straight sections of the stream, perpendicular to the bank. Avoid crossings on meander bends, braided streams and any other unstable areas.</li> <li>▪ Use only clean material (i.e., rock or coarse gravel) for approaches to culverts.</li> <li>▪ Regularly maintain culverts to ensure no debris build-up is impeding stream flow. In addition to the above mitigation measures.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>NextEra will also implement the following to reduce potential effects to fish:</p> <p><b>Timing Windows</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Time construction within 30 m of watercourses to avoid periods of habitat use to the extent possible. These timing windows are applied to protect fish from any works in and around water during spawning, migration and other critical life history stages. Construction timing windows are based on site specific criteria such as type of fish species present, thermal regime and fish spawning times (spring or fall). The generic restricted in-water work timing windows established by DFO are:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fall Spawning Period – October 1st to May 31st</li> <li>▪ Spring Spawning Period – May 1st to July 15th</li> <li>▪ Specific fisheries timing windows will be developed in co-operation with ABCA and UTRCA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Isolated Crossing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ In-water works for permanent water bodies must occur in the dry via dry conditions and dam and pump method to maintain fish passage during in-water works. For intermittent water bodies, work is preferred to be completed in the dry and carried out during seasonally dry times or when the water body is frozen to the bottom.</li> <li>▪ Develop and implement a fish rescue plan for dewatering areas. This will include appropriate sized end-of-pipe fish screen to prevent potential losses of fish due to entrainment or impingement as outlined in the DFO – Freshwater Intake End-of-Pipe Fish Screen Guideline.</li> </ul> <p>(vi) Monitoring will occur during the construction and operations phase for surface and groundwater. The following row details the monitoring plans and corresponding Report/Section references provided.</p> <p>An environmental inspector or on-site ecologist will monitor on-site conditions (i.e. erosion and sediment control, spills, flooding, etc.) where construction occurs within 30 m of a watercourse on the following basis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Weekly during active construction periods;</li> </ul>	<p>Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plans: Surface Water and Groundwater</p> <p>• N/A</p> <p>• Construction Plan Report: Table 3-4 – Mitigation Measures, Residual Effects and Monitoring Plan: Surface Water and Groundwater</p>

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Prior to, during and post forecasted large rainfall events (&gt;20 millimetres in 24 hours) or significant snowmelt events (i.e., spring freshet);</li> <li>▪ Daily during extended rain or snowmelt periods; and,</li> <li>▪ Monthly during inactive construction periods, where the site is left alone for 30 days or longer.</li> </ul> <p>Additional monitoring or inspections will involve ensuring that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ there are no effects from dewatering or dewatering discharge on streams;</li> <li>▪ there are no minor or major disturbances to fish habitat from construction;</li> <li>▪ equipment is maintained free of leaks or spills; and,</li> <li>▪ directional drilling does not result in “frac-out” and if it does, to ensure that there are no effects on surface and ground water.</li> </ul>	

Issue/Value	Response	Corresponding Report and Section
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Prior to, during and post forecasted large rainfall events (&gt;20 millimetres in 24 hours) or significant snowmelt events (i.e., spring freshet);</li> <li>▪ Daily during extended rain or snowmelt periods; and,</li> <li>▪ Monthly during inactive construction periods, where the site is left alone for 30 days or longer.</li> </ul> <p>Additional monitoring or inspections will involve ensuring that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ there are no effects from dewatering or dewatering discharge on streams;</li> <li>▪ there are no minor or major disturbances to fish habitat from construction;</li> <li>▪ equipment is maintained free of leaks or spills; and,</li> <li>▪ directional drilling does not result in “frac-out” and if it does, to ensure that there are no effects on surface and ground water.</li> </ul>	



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H Chronologies of Contacts with Aboriginal Communities



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H.1 Aamjiwnaang First Nation

## Contact Record

Projects: Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho **Wind Energy Centres**

Community: **Chippewas of Aamjiwnaang** Main Contact: Chief Chris Plain  
Sharilyn Johnston,  
Environmental Officer

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

<http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com>

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Late 2007	NEEC	Band Administration	Initial contact to introduce NEEC (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish</b> and the then current <b>Canadian Green Power Projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initial contact</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NEEC (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Plain	Letter sent to Chief Plain: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</li> <li>offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.  Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.
2009-11-25	David Miller, MWA	Sharilyn Johnston	Called to discuss the ongoing stage 2 archaeological work. Concerns about lack of First Nations participation in the work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Set up a meeting with ASI so Sharilyn could speak directly with the field team about the work.
2010-03-31	David Miller, MWA	Sharilyn Johnston	Met in person and asked about Aamjiwnaang's interest in sending a field monitor/observer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Sharilyn to contact David and discuss on April 6th.
2010-04-01	David Miller, MWA	Sharilyn Johnston	E-Mail providing contact information for archeology field manager and Walpole Island observer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
Dated as of 2010-06-04	Nicole Geneau	Sharilyn Johnston	Community Reference binder with draft project description reports for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and a map of all current NEEC southwestern Ontario projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The binder and letter were delivered at a meeting with Sharilyn Johnson on June 15, 2010.</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-06-15	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston	Initial meeting to deliver Community Resource Binder and introduce <b>Bluewater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> projects. Discussions of potential improvements to successful process followed for <b>Bornish</b> to be considered on further projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bluewater, Jericho</b> and <b>Goshen</b> were discussed in very general terms, with ideas shared for planning the procedural consultation including how Aboriginal values and interests may be reflected in the natural heritage and archaeological work.</li> </ul>



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-06-16	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Environment Officer	<p>E-mail confirming follow-up actions from 2010-06-15 meeting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We reviewed the NextEra Community Reference Binder. Sharilyn felt it will be a useful basic information source.</li> <li>Council elections to take place in July.</li> <li>Current council members on Health and Environment Committee are Vicki Ware, Darren Henry and Ron Simon.</li> <li>A new consultation and accommodation protocol has been adopted in principle, but is subject to final approval (possibly June 22). The final approved version will be made available for proponent use.</li> <li>Archaeology for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>: Sharilyn suggested a one day orientation meeting for Aamjiwnaang Health and Environment Committee members. If other communities send a full time observer, NextEra will ask permission to share their wrap up report with all interested communities.</li> <li>No specific Aboriginal values to be reported to Golder to address in REA studies, at this time. An Aamjiwnaang Values document may be available in future.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sharilyn will look at the <b>Adelaide</b> ESR prepared by Golder for TCi and advise of any questions or additional information requirements.</li> <li>Bob agreed to recommend Archaeology field day to NextEra, including if it can be offered to all interested communities. (Done)</li> <li>Agreed with concept of plain language summaries to accompany REA studies. (Required by REA)</li> <li>Sharilyn to send Aamjiwnaang traditional territory map.</li> <li>Bob to ensure archeology observer's report(s) from <b>Bornish</b> are forwarded to Sharilyn. (Permission requested.)</li> <li>For community notices, keep the weekly Aamjiwnaang Tribune in mind</li> </ul>
2010-08-10	Sharilyn Johnston	R. Waldon	<p>Consultation and Accommodation Protocol received. It is a new protocol outlining Aamjiwnaang process for consultation and important principles to be upheld, including the roles of the three main parties: Aamjiwnaang; Crown and proponent.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review process for <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-10-19	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston	<p>Update e-mail to confirm status of projects and follow-up on items from June 15th meeting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awaiting permission from Chief Cloud to release Brandy George observer's report.</li> <li>• <b>Bornish</b> and <b>Adelaide</b> filings pending agency sign-offs of studies.</li> <li>• <b>Bluewater</b>, <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> archaeology next season. Orientation day idea still planned.</li> <li>• Requested an update on Aamjiwnaang Aboriginal values statement.</li> <li>• Is any further information needed for <b>Adelaide</b>?</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	N/A
2010-1026	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston	<p>Update on <b>Bluewater</b>, <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> archaeology</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Possibility of field work in 2 weeks</li> <li>• Does Aamjiwnaang want to have a field day arranged?</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-03-14	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston	<p>E-mail concerning archaeological work for <b>Bluewater</b>, <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b>.</p> <p>Invitation to attend a field meeting prior to work and to confirm monitoring arrangements.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-06-02	R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr.	<p>E-Mail explaining that the Health and Environment Committee extend an invitation to meet at Aamjiwnaang to discuss NextEra projects.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	2011-06-02 R. Waldon replied with a map of Ontario project locations seeking clarification of which projects the Health and Environment Committee wished to discuss.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-06-08	R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail to seek clarification of which projects the Health and Environment Committee wished to review.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Due to a death in the community, Mr. Plain has not been able to reply. R. Waldon provided information that <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> projects are at the field study stage, and that <b>Adelaide and Bornish</b> projects field studies are being redone due to layout changes.
2011-06-20	R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr.	Exchange of e-mails confirming that <b>Conestogo and East Durham</b> are NOT in Aamjiwnaang traditional territory and that <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> ARE of interest to the Health and Environment Committee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	N/A
2011-06-27	R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr.	Exchange of e-mails to finalize arrangements for July 19th presentation to Health and Environment Committee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	N/A
2011-07-19	B. Greenhouse L. Cantave T. Bird R. Waldon	Aamjiwnaang Health and Environment Committee	This meeting included a presentation by NEEC covering <b>all current projects in Ontario</b> and general company information. Discussion included schedules, regulatory process and their status. The Committee raised their concern that First Nations should see benefits from energy developments within their Traditional Territories to create “a better place” for their communities, but they do not. A discussion took place on the general areas that the Committee felt proponents should consider.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NEEC to provide a copy of the Epsilon Study</li> <li>NEEC to return to further discuss potential initiatives that could foster “a better place” for Aboriginal communities.</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail enclosing a summary of Fall 2011 archaeological work plans for <b>all current Ontario projects</b> and offering a field meeting with community representatives.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-10-24	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail enclosing copy of Epsilon Study Report mentioned at the 2011-07-19 meeting with Health and Environment Committee, and providing web site address for additional health study information.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Plain	Letter enclosing copy of a notice for the November 10, 2011 transmission line open house for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> projects, as well as a notice for the December 7 and 8, 2011 <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> public open houses.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance.</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-11-03	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail mentioning the 2011-11-02 letter to Chief Plain and asking if any additional information is available to be addressed as part of the Renewable Energy Application studies for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater or Goshen</b> projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-11-09	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston	Letter enclosing updates to Community Reference Materials Binder containing general project, industry and issues information.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered to Sharilyn Johnston at November 10, 2011 public open house in Ailsa Craig.
2011-11-11	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail providing information on timing, REA studies and process for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> projects and to explore the possibility of a coordinated review process with other First Nations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-01-12 meeting, below.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-12-23	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr., Jared Macbeth, Suzanne Bresette	E-Mail to staff at Aamjiwnaang, Walpole and Kettle & Stoney Point, asking about the possibility of a meeting to discuss a potential collaborative approach for review of the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See 2012-01-12
2012-01-12	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette and Phyllis George	Meeting with staff from Aamjiwnaang, Walpole and Kettle & Stoney Point to discuss a potential collaborative approach for review of the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> . See meeting notes on file.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	The current timing of each project was discussed and the reports that will be produced to support their REA applications. Further discussion is required among the communities and additional information from NEEC to advance this initiative.  Draft meeting notes and follow-up information sent to the attendees 2012-01-18.
2012-02-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	Phone call to discuss new NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship policy and progress towards coordinating third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	I was only able to reach Jared Macbeth for a discussion and had to leave voicemails for Sharilyn Johnston and Suzanne Bressette. See 2012-02-09.
2012-02-09	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing new NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship policy and requesting opportunity to discuss it as well as plans for third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-12

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	Follow-up e-mail about coordinating third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> including a list of key dates for producing reports and filing the REA's, as well as a list of all reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-28
2012-02-28	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing a draft capacity funding agreement to support the third party reviews for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> and requesting a meeting to make arrangements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-03-19	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail to follow-up 2012-03-15 letter for Bluewater and proposed coordinated third party review arrangements for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-03-22	Ben Porchuk, Consultant	R. Waldon	E-mail advising that Walpole, Aamjiwnaang and Kettle & Stoney Point have agreed to work together and have Ben Porchuk review the REA reports for Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater projects.  <i>[Note to reader: This entry provided for context concerning the Joint Assessment Committee process.]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-22 replied by e-mail asking that the letter-agreement to document scope and terms be completed prior to work beginning.
2012-03-23	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth sent a copy of the Ben Porchuk proposal to R. Waldon on behalf of the three communities, now working together as the "Joint Assessment Committee" ("JAC"). The proposal was much broader than a third party review of the REA reports for Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater and included scope applicable to all project of interest.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-23 R. Waldon replied to the JAC representatives asking for clarification of the proposal and offering to have the third party reviews begin upon signing the capacity funding letter-agreement.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-24	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail asking for suggestions about a possible "opportunities outreach" initiative for <b>all NextEra projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail enclosing NextEra's Spring 2012 Archaeology Communique with information about field work for <b>all NextEra projects</b> and offering to old a filed orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Plain	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen PDR</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-04-12	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail requesting a meeting to discuss: the Ben Porchuk proposal; consultation steps and supporting budgets; and, "Principle 5" of the NextEra First Nations and Métis Relationship Policy, exploring broader relationships for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-12 telephone call with Jared Macbeth, Sharilyn Johnston and Wilson Plain Jr. to discuss the Porchuk proposal and possible approaches to it. Recommendations were sent to NextEra 2012-04-17 for discussion of a possible response.
2012-05-02	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail to provide update on response to Porchuk proposal or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and request meeting to finalize the scope and funding arrangements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See meeting 2012-05-08

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-05-08	R. Waldon Adam Camp, NextEra	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr., Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette, Ben Porchuk	Meeting with JAC and consultant Ben Porchuk to discuss and confirm the scope and costs for his proposal. The result was agreement on a third party review of REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish</b> and <b>Bluewater</b> and development of an "Issues List report" to address Ontario Regulation 359/09 s. 17(1)4 for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Two draft letter-agreements setting out the two terms of reference and costs were prepared and sent to Walpole Island First Nations, as administrator on behalf of the JAC on 2012-05-14.
2012-05-15	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail enclosing signed copies of the two letter-agreements or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> for final review and signature on behalf of Walpole Island First Nation as administrator for the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Porchuk reviews and reports pending receipt of signed letter-agreements.
2012-05-22	R. Waldon	Dean Jacobs	E-mail offering to assist with processing the two letter-agreements or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> during Jared Macbeth's absence this week.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	
2012-05-30	F. Allen Wiley, VP Development	Allen Deleary, Walpole Island FN, for JAC	Fully signed letter-agreements received for capacity funding of two Joint Assessment Committee ("JAC") third party reports, namely: (a) REA review of <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish</b> , and (b) Issues List for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation</li> </ul>	Consultant proceeding with scope of work.
2012-07-24	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. Joint Assessment Committee)	E-mail to ask for status update on Ben Porchuk (two) reports for the joint Assessment Committee process on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater</b> (REA reviews and Issues List), <b>Goshen and Jericho</b> (Issues List only).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Jared replied that the JAC was meeting with Ben Porchuk on 2012-0727 and would have more information then.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-08-01	File Notation		At a meeting with Aamjiwnaang Health and Environment department staff that was unrelated to NextEra projects, R. Waldon was given a copy of the "Aamjiwnaang First Nations Health and Environment Committee Comments and Concerns on Wind Projects" document. Aamjiwnaang staff explained the list of comments and concerns should have been sent as an attachment to previous letters sent to NextEra and is now a standard attachment in response letters. As such, it may apply to all NextEra projects in Aamjiwnaang Traditional Territory, namely: <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	A copy of the comments and concerns was forwarded to NextEra and is being reviewed by NextEra and its environmental consultants. Draft responses highlighting available information in the draft Project REA Table 1 Reports will be highlighted and a meeting arranged with Health and Environment Committee to discuss their concerns and seek resolution.
2012-08-15	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	E-Mail and phone conversation to confirm that a draft Issues List Report for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> had been received and would be available for discussion with NextEra after review by JAC, sometime in early September. The status of the <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> REA Review Report was not available.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Follow-up meeting with JAC and NextEra to be arranged in early September.
2012-09-20	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	Telephone call to advise that the two reports applicable to <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> by Ben Pochuk for JAC should be available next week after the three First Nations have a chance to review the drafts.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-09-25	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	Telephone call to advise that the three First Nations want their respective committees to review the draft reports on <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> and incorporate any committee comments before sending them to NextEra. Reports may be available in the latter half of October.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Plain	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen Project REA Table 1</b> Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	
2012-10-30	R. Waldon	S. Johnston	E-mail seeking confirmation that the Health and Environment Committee statement of concerns regarding wind development is still adopted under the new Committee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2012-10-30	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared was not available so I left a voicemail explaining the reason for calling.
2012-10-31	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared was not available so I left a voicemail explaining the reason for calling.
2012-11-05	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	E-Mail call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2012-11-07
2012-10-07	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared replied 2012-11-08 with suggested dates for a meeting with JAC.
2012-11-12 to 19	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Series of e-mails to make arrangements for a NextEra meeting with JAC including agenda.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting confirmed for 2012-12-10.
2012-11-21	Ben Pochuk	R. Waldon	E-mail transmitting copies of the Review Report (Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater) and Issues Report ( <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> )	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation</li> </ul>	The reports were circulated to the appropriate personnel at NextEra the same day for their review and comments.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-12-10	B. Hay, Adam Camp, R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr., Suzanne Bressette, Jared Macbeth, Ben Pochuk	Meeting with Joint Assessment Committee to review the two draft reports by Ben Pochuk; the third party review report for Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater, ad; the Issues Report for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation</li> </ul>	The reports were discussed in detail and Ben Pochuk was to revise and recirculate draft #2. A second meeting was planned for December 17, 2012 with an alternate date of January 14, 2013. The December 14th meeting had to be postponed until January 14th.
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Aamjiwnaang together with Table of Concordance responding to Health & Environment Committee's statement of concerns regarding wind projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H.2 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation

## Contact Record

Projects: Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho, Bluewater and **Goshen** Wind Energy Centres

Community: **Chippewas of the Thames** Main Contact: Chief Vaughan Albert (<2009)  
Chief R. K. "Joe" Miskokomon  
≥ 2012 Rolanda Eijah,  
Consultation Manager

NextEra Energy Canada ULC ("NEEC") proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals "list of aboriginal communities" are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

<http://www.canadianwindproposals.com>

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre
- (Potential and to be confirmed) Summerhaven Wind Energy Centre

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Late 2007	NEEC	Band Administration	Initial contact to introduce NEEC (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish</b> and the then current <b>Canadian Green Power Projects</b> . Attempt to set-up initial meeting for a project overview.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introductory contact</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NEEC (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Albert	Letter sent to Chief Albert: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</li> <li>offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.  Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.
2010-02-18	David Miller	Dwayne Kechego, Economic Development Officer	Phone call to follow-up on the 2010-01-25 letter. Mr. Kechego requested to make a presentation at an upcoming Economic Development meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Meeting tentatively scheduled for April 2010.
2010-02-19	David Miller	Dwayne Kechego, Economic Development Officer	Follow-up	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Message left to try and confirm April meeting.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-03-10	David Miller	Dwayne Kechego, Economic Development Officer	E-mail requesting confirmation of a meeting date to make presentation requested by Chippewas of the Thames Economic Development committee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply.
Dated as of 2010-06-04	Nicole Geneau	Raymond Deleary	Community Reference Binder that included draft project description reports for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and a map of all current NEEC projects in southwestern Ontario	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered 2010-06-15
2010-06-04	Bob Waldon	Raymond Deleary	Eldon French Band Manager explained that Raymond Deleary is handling all consultation files. An e-mail was sent to Mr. Deleary to request a meeting to review the NEEC Community Reference binder and determine which projects are of interest to Chippewas of the Thames.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2010-06-14	Bob Waldon	Raymond Deleary	Two calls made to Band office and one to Mr. Deleary's cell number to attempt to arrange a meeting to deliver the Community Reference binder and clarify the extend of Chippewas of the Thames traditional territory.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Mr. Deleary was booked in meetings but requested that Community Reference Binder be dropped off and that we would meet sometime thereafter.
2010-06-15	Bob Waldon	Raymond Deleary	Community Reference Binder delivered to Band Administration office with draft project descriptions of <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	E-mailed Raymond Deleary on 2010-06-16 as a follow-up to ask for a telephone conversation to go through the Community Reference Binder and clarify the Chippewas of the Thames interests in all NEEC projects.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-06-17	Raymond Deleary	R. Waldon	<p>In a telephone call, Mr. Deleary advised that the <b>Bornish, Adelaide</b> and <b>Jericho</b> projects appeared to be within traditional territory ("TT") of the Chippewas of the Thames. He described the TT as running from the mouth of the Thames River to its source, between Lakes Erie and Huron. A TT map is not yet available. He advised that work is underway respecting a land claim for future reserve land but was not at liberty to describe the area. He described the key interests in the project:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Potential land claim pending</li> <li>• Archaeological information is of high importance. Need to know what, if any artifacts are found, and their disposition.</li> <li>• There would be concern if migratory bird species that are harvested by community members are affected by project.</li> <li>• Not aware of any cultural or spiritual values to be considered in REA studies.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>Advise NEEC concerning the issues identified for consideration as part of natural heritage and archaeology. (Done June 21)</p> <p>Ray Deleary to confirm only <b>Adelaide, Bornish</b> and <b>Jericho</b> are of interest within their traditional territory.</p>
2010-10-26	R. Waldon	Chief Miskokomon Raymond Deleary	<p>E-mail to explain intention to commence archaeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> projects in 2 weeks and asking if Chippewas of the Thames wish to participate in a field meeting and the possibility of a single monitor for all interested communities.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-11-04	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	Follow-up e-mail to ask if further information was forthcoming in regard to the 2010-08-13 letter to Mark Gallagher. Chippewas of the Thames consultation staff were to review <b>Adelaide</b> documentation and were to follow-up with a letter indicating their interest. Also inquired about interest in using a single independent monitor for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> archaeology.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2010-11-15 entry
2010-11-15	Raymond Deleary	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary replied and requested possible dates for a meeting. R., Waldon replied same date by e-mail asking what topics to be covered to ensure correct people are in attendance.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received to 2010-11-15 e-mail.
2010-12-09	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-mail follow-up to 2010-11-15 asking for a meeting date.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2010-12-12 and 13
2011-01-12	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-Mail exchange to try and schedule meeting to discuss <b>Bornish and Adelaide</b> and also anticipated archaeology work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	2010-12-13 Raymond Deleary replied with proposed December 20th or 21st, which was not possible. R. Waldon suggested a 2010-12-17 telephone call to make a start. No reply received.
2011-03-14	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-mail enclosing description for Spring 2011 archaeology work in particular reference to <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-05-24	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-mail explaining that <b>Adelaide and Bornish</b> projects have had site plan changes and REA studies are being amended. Offered to meet and discuss process and third party review.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-05-25	Raymond Deleary	Ben Greenhouse	Identical letter to 2010-08-13 but addressed for <b>Bornish</b> project and advising that Chippewas of the Thames would review the application and advise NEEC of their interests.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	See 2011-06-01
2011-06-01	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-mail following up on the 2011-05-25 letter to Ben Greenhouse offering to meet or provide additional information.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-mail and communicate describing Fall 2011 archaeology work for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho</b> Conestogo, East Durham and Summerhaven and inviting participation in a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-08-09	Raymond Deleary	Tom Bird, NEEC	Three letters received individually addressed for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> with identical text to the 2010-08-13 and 2011-05-25 letters stating that Chippewas of the Thames would confirm any interest in the projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	See the following record of communications.
2011-09-08	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-Mail in reply to the three letters to Tom Bird asking if an information update and/or meeting would be possible to discuss <b>all current NEEC projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-10-17	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	Voicemail and E-mail to asking if Raymond was available 2010-10-19 to discuss <b>all NextEra projects</b> of interest to Chippewas of the Thames.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received. I also dropped in to the Chippewas of the Thames Administration office on 2012-10-19 but Raymond was unavailable.
2011-11-02	T. Bird	Chief Miskokomon	Letter enclosing copies of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notice of Public Meetings for transmission line changes for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b></li> <li>2. Notice of Open House 1 in Bluewater and Huron East for <b>Goshen and Bluewater</b></li> <li>3. Updated PDR's for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance.</li> </ul>	See replies 2012-03-22
2011-11-03	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-Mail to follow-up on 2011-11-02 letter and offering to meet and plan for review of the draft REA Table 1 reports. Suggested working together with Walpole, Aamjwnaang and Kettle and Stony Point who were considering a committee, and explained that NextEra will provide capacity assistance for technical reviews.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-12-23	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary, Jared Macbeth, Sharilyn Johnston and Suzanne Bressette	Joint e-mail to four First Nations concerning the possibility of working together to review the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply received from Chippewas of the Thames

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-01-10	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-mail forwarding copy of 2012-01-06 request to Jared Macbeth, Sharilyn Johnston and Suzanne Bressette for a meeting to discuss timing of REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> , the possibility of a joint review and capacity assistance.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-01-25	Raymond Deleary	Derek Dudek	Five identical (form) response letters in regard to Notices received for <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> explaining the projects fall within traditional territory and requesting that Raymond Deleary be contacted to discuss the proposals.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-06
2012-02-06	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	Phone call in response to letters sent to Derek Dudek. Raymond was not available so I had to leave a voicemail explaining the reason for my call and asking that he contact me to discuss <b>all NextEra projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-28

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-28	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	<p>Telephone call for <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chippewas of the Thames is increasing its consultation staff</li> <li>• Raymond was open to the idea of joining the other three First Nations in the technical review.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	<p>I followed by e-mail up with additional information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NextEra project location map</li> <li>• Copy of NextEra First nation and Métis Relationship Policy</li> <li>• List of projects and key milestone dates for delivery of REA reports, etc.</li> </ul> <p>I also copied Raymond on 2012-02-28 and 2012-03-19 e-mails to the three other First Nations concerning the joint review, including a copy of a proposed capacity funding agreement.</p>
2012-03-24	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-Mail asking for advice on how to approach a proposed "Opportunities Outreach" program <b>for all NextEra projects</b> with Chippewas of the Thames	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Raymond Deleary	E-Mail enclosing copy of NextEra Spring 2011 Archaeological Communique and offering a field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received
2012-03-30	Rolanda Elijah	NextEra Toll Free line	Rolanda Elijah contacted NextEra to advise that she was the new consultation coordinator.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>2012-03-30 R. Waldon returned Rolanda Elijah's call but she was not available. A message was left explaining my role and asking to speak with Rolanda about <b>all NextEra projects</b>.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-04-02	Rolanda Elijah	R. Waldon	Telephone call discussing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rolanda's new role</li> <li>Overview of <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> status</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	A follow-up e-mail was sent 2012-04-02 enclosing NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship Policy and proposed agenda for 2012-05-02 meeting.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Miskokomon	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen PDR</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-05-02	R. Waldon	Rolanda Elijah Valin Bud Danny Deleary Clint Couchie	Meeting with Chippewas of the Thames new consultation team to discuss <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> and specifically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REA process</li> <li>Current project status and timelines for key milestones</li> <li>NextEra policy</li> <li>Possibility of joint review with Walpole, Aamijwaaang and Kettle &amp; Stony</li> <li>Community reference Materials binder</li> <li>Chippewas of the Tames staff question about potential cumulative effects from may wind farms</li> <li>Upcoming community events in June that will be a priority</li> <li>Potential Chippewas of the Thames traditional territory interest in <b>Summerhaven</b> (pending research)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forward pdf copy of NextEra project location map (done)</li> <li>Chippewas of the Thames to provide any information on exiting or potential claims vis-a-vis project locations</li> <li>Forward copy of Director's List for Summerhaven (done)</li> <li>Send copies of Summerhaven REA reports to Rolanda (requested from NextEra)</li> <li>Rolanda to contact Walpole, Aamijwaaang and Kettle &amp; Stony Point re joint assessment.</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-05-15	R. Waldon	Rolanda Elijah	E-Mail follow-up to confirm that the Waipole, Aamjiwnaang, Kettle & Stony joint review process for <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> will be proceeding and that Chippewas of the Thames would be very welcome to participate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-06-06	Phyllis Rauws-George	R. Waldon	E-mail explaining that Phyllis has been hired as COTTFN's renewable energy representative. Her role is to ensure COTTFN's interests are protected and specifically asked about status of <b>Bluewater</b> project.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied by e-mail the same day, enclosing a map showing <b>all NextEra projects</b> and offering to meet or speak by phone to discuss their status. Asked how much information had been passed on from Rolanda Elijah and if COTTFN would consider joining the Aamjiwnaang-Waipole-Kettle & Stony Point Joint Assessment Committee. No reply received as of June 22, 2012.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Miskokomon	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-07-30	Phyllis Rauws-George, COTTFN	R. Waldon	Telephone call from Phyllis Rauws-George asking what consultation action have been taken with COTTFN to date for <b>all NextEra projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	During the telephone call, R. Waldon provided a brief overview of all efforts to consult COTTFN to date and current project status. The possibility of COTTN joining the Walpole-Kettle and Stony - Aamjwinaang Joint Assessment Committee for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> was also discussed. As a follow-up, R. Waldon sent an e-mail with a map of all NextEra Ontario FIT projects and the table of key dates, requesting Phyllis' advice on the next steps. No reply has been received as of August 20, 2012.
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Miskomon	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen Project</b> REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	Rolanda Elijah	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Chippewas of the Thames First nation for review and comment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.





## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H.3 Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council

### Contact Record

Projects: Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Conestogo, East Durham, **Goshen**, Jericho and Summerhaven Wind Energy Centres

Communities: **Six Nations Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council (Haudenosaunee)**      **Main Contacts:** Chief A. MacNaughton  
Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council;  
Chief Bomberry, Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council  
Leroy Hill, Secretary Six Nations Confederacy Council;  
Hazel Hill, Acting Secretary Haudenosaunee Development Institute;  
Aaron Detlor, Legal Counsel, Haudenosaunee Development Institute

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above.

Please note that contacts with **Tyendenaga Mohawk (Mohawk of the Bay of Quinte)**, **Mohawk of Akwesasne and Wahta Mohawk**, who were identified on the Director’s List for **Summerhaven**, are included in this summary. **Oneida Council of Chiefs or Onyota a:ka Lotiyaneshu** are summarized within the Oneida of the Thames contact report.

Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

<http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com>

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Conestogo Wind Energy Centre

- East Durham Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre
- Summerhaven (formerly Nanticoke) Wind Energy Centre

**In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen. Additionally, in order to respect the request of Haudenosaunee Development Institute for confidentiality, certain communications are simply noted as “negotiations” with no substantive description.**

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2010-03-03	Howard Elijah, Secretary, Oneida Council of Chiefs	Ben Greenhouse	<p>Letter from Oneida Council of Chiefs on behalf of the Haudenosaunee and stating with support of the elected of Council Oneida of Thames.</p> <p>The letter stated that, "The Oneida Council of Chiefs is communicating with you about this proposal on behalf of the Haudenosaunee (Iroquois) Confederacy. In doing so, we are supported by the elected council of the Oneida Nation of the Thames. We intend to ensure there is no confusion about our authority to work with you, and that you will not be required to duplicate your efforts with other Haudenosaunee communities or governments."</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Council strongly support use of sustainable resources and recognized the project as consistent with their views on conservation and respect for the natural world.</li> <li>• Council of Chiefs' assert a treaty right under 1701 Nanfan Treaty and subsequent 1726 and 1755 clarifications.</li> <li>• The Treaty sets apart an area, including the Project area, for what today would be termed economic activities.</li> <li>• The Duty to Consult and accommodate rests with the Crown and cannot be delegated</li> <li>• The Haudenosaunee have a right to participate in any benefits that result from the Project</li> </ul> <p>The letter was copied to Assistant Deputy Ministers at MOE, MOEI and MAA, but not to Oneida Nation or Six Nations elected councils.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rights assertion</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	<p>See 2010-06-03.</p> <p>It was not clear if the letter only related to <b>Bornish</b> or whether other NextEra projects were intended to be included. A clarification was requested by return correspondence.</p>
2010-06-04	Nicole Geneau, NEEC	Chief McNaughton	<p>Letter enclosing NEEC Community Reference Binder that included map showing all projects in southwestern Ontario as well as draft Project Description Reports for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	<p>No reply was received.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2010-06-04	Nicole Geneau, NEEC	Hazel Hill	Letter enclosing NEEC Community Reference Binder that included map showing all projects in southwestern Ontario as well as draft Project Description Reports for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2010-09-03	Nicole Geneau, NEEC	Hazel Hill	Letter enclosing NEEC Community Reference Binder that included map showing all projects in southwestern Ontario as well as draft Project Description Reports for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2010-09-24	Hazel Hill, HDI	R. Waldon	Letter enclosing new HDI Development Protocol, accompanying map and HDI Application for Consideration and Engagement for Development. Ms. Hill explained that HDI has been legislated to represent the interests of the Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council in development of lands over which Haudenosaunee have rights, including but not limited to the Haldimand Tract.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Review application and take appropriate action to address the information and process it requires.
2010-10-01	R. Waldon	Hazel Hill	Telephone call to obtain further clarification on HDI fee and process and left a message on Ms. Hill's voicemail to explain the reason for my call.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See 2010-11-02
2010-10-08	R. Waldon	Hazel Hill	E-mail to follow-up voicemail from 2010-10-01 asking for clarification of what activities are supported by the HDI fee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See 2010-11-02
2010-10-18	R. Waldon	Leroy Hill	Telephone call to Haudenosaunee Resource Centre as a result of information received that there may be a change in the review process involving HDI.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2010-11-01	R. Waldon	Chief McNaughton	Telephone call to Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council office as a result of information received that there may be a change in the review process involving HDI.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process question</li> </ul>	No answer and no reply received.
2011-01-12	R. Waldon	Kristin Maracle, Environment Officer, Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte	E-mail to following up on previous requests to confirm Mohawk of the Bay of Quinte interests. A map was enclosed showing <b>all NEC projects</b> in southwestern Ontario and requestng clarification which projects, if any, Bay of Quinte should be consulted abot or if they defer to Six Nations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-01-26	R. Waldon	H. Lickers, Mohawks of Akwesansne Department of Environment	E-mail enclosing a map of <b>all NEEC projects</b> in southwestern Ontario and asking for confirmation if Akwesasne wish to be consulted for any of them, or defer to Six Nations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-03-14	Hazel Hill, HDI Chief AI Day, Oneida Council of Chiefs	R. Waldon	E-mail enclosing summary of Sprin 2011 archaeoloiucal work plans for <b>Conestogo, Summerhaven, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> projects and inviting attendance at a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-03-15	R. Waldon	Kristin Maracle, Environment Officer, Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte	Telephone call to follow-up on requests for confirmation that Mohawk of the Bay of Quinte either defer to Six Nations or do not require consulation for <b>Summerhaven</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Kristin was not available and I left a voice mail to explain the reason for my call and a request that she call me to discuss.
2011-03-15	R. Waldon	H. Lickers, Mohawk of Akwesansne Department of Environment	Telephone call to follow-up on requests for confirmation that Mohawk of Akwesasne either defer to Six Nations or do not require consultation for <b>Summerhaven, Conestogo, and all other NextEra projects in Nanfan Treaty area</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	H. Lickers responded by telephone that thie questions will be replied to as soon as possible and explaining that workloads are exceptionally high.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2011-03-15	R. Waldon	H. Lickers, Mohawk of Akwesansne Department of Environment	Telephone call to follow-up on requests for confirmation that Mohawk of the Bay of Quinte either defer to Six Nations or do not require consultation for <b>Summerhaven</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	Henry was not available and I left a voice mail to explain the reason for my call and a request that he call me to discuss.
2011-03-17	R. Waldon	H. Lickers, Mohawk of Akwesansne Department of Environment	Telephone call and e-mail asking for clarification about which <b>NextEra projects</b> Akwesansne may want to be consulted on or if they defer to Six Nations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Given the distance to the projects it was felt Six Nations leadership would take the lead.
2011-03-17	R. Waldon	B. George, Chief Al Day, Chief Liz Cloud	E-mail to confirm Brandy Geroge Archaeology Consultants as independent monitor for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and to confirm that her monitoring report can be shared with all interested Aboriginal communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	Brandy George attended to monitor field work and provided quarterly reports.
2011-03-26	Chief Day	R. Waldon	E-mail to clarify that project notifications going forward should be sent to both Oneida Council of Chiefs and Haudeosaunee Development Institute	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Project correspondence addressed as requested by Chief Day.
2011-06-08	R. Waldon	Hazel Hill	Telephone call to discuss various issues. I requested an update on HDI's review of Conestogo and Summerhaven explaining that the former was on the EBR for comment and the latter would also be posted once MOE deems the application complete. We also discussed upcoming archaeology work for <b>all projects</b> . Hazel insists that a specific Haudenosaunee monitor be involved and Wayne Hill is being arranged for Adelaide, Bornish and Summerhaven. Hazel also mentioned a need for information to address community questions about potential health impacts and wind turbines.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	2011-06-09 forwarded copies of the Ontario Chief Medical Officer of Health and CanWEA studies on health questions about turbines.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Hazel Hill	E-mail enclosing communique describing archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC projects</b> and inviting attendance at a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-10-13	R. Waldon	Hazel Hill	Letter and updates for NEEC's <b>Community Reference Materials</b> binder of industry and general information about wind energy and NEEC, together with a chart outlining the location, capacity, timing and status of <b>all NEEC projects in southwestern Ontario</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered to Hazell Hill at the October 14, 2011 meeting.
2011-10-14	B. Greenhouse R. Waldon	HDI Board, including Aaron Detlor Hazel Hill	Meeting to discuss proposed HDI Relationship Agreement and assertion that Haudenosaunee treaty rights will be significantly impacted by <b>Conestogo, Summerhaven, Adelaide and Bornish</b> . There was no explicit consent given to document the meeting for the consultation record. Meeting notes are on file.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Significant impact to Haudenosaunee treaty rights under 1701 Fort Albany (Nanfan) treaty asserted, which treaty area includes <b>Goshen</b> .
2011-10-14	Aaron Detlor	R. Waldon	Reply to 2011-10-04 e-mail to Hazel and Aaron about the MOE update. Aaron advised not to use the term Aboriginal when referring to Haudenosaunee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	I acknowledged the advice and confirmed that the consultation report submitted to MOE will refer to Haudenosaunee or their specific Nations in the body of the report. The term Aboriginal is only used in the way set out in the Ontario Regulation 359/09 and in s. 35 of the Constitution Act.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2011-10-18	Hazel Hill	B. Greenhouse	<p>Letter from HDI enclosing a speech made by (former) Minister of Aboriginal Affairs concerning the Haudenosaunee treaty rights and a letter from Six Nations Confederacy Council Secretary Hill to Minister Bentley. The HDI letter quoted from the 1701 Nanfan Treaty as follows:</p> <p>“-provided and it is hereby expected that we are to have free hunting for us and the heirs and decendants from us the Five nations for ever and that free of all disturbances expecting to be protected therein by the Crown of England...”</p> <p>The HDI letter went ton to confirm the view explained at the October 14th meeting that the <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Conestogo and Summerhaven</b> projects will encroach and intefere with those rights with the effect of removing some 90,000 acres from the Haudenosaunee hunting territory.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>There was a need to clarify the 90,000 acre calculation, and which <b>NextEra projects</b> had been considered specifically.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2011-10-19	R. Waldon	Aaron Detlor	E-mail acknowledging concerns expressed by Aaron Detlor on 2011-10-17 and explaining that the notice was circulated as required by the O.Reg. 359/09 process and also to ensure staff and leadership are aware of a public process that may result in questions from their community. As requested by Aaron, I responded that the content of the consultation reports, which are required to be submitted for an REA will continue to be discussed with HDI and any confidentiality required will be adhered to.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	<p>Aaron Detlor replied that he does not understand this or other e-mails and is concerned they are an attempt to “shoe-horn” HDI into a process that is not their own. As legal counsel he requests no further communication with HDI until Ben Greenhouse has responded to the HDI Relationship Agreement proposal and communication protocol is decided then. His e-mail was copied to the HDI Board.</p> <p>I replied only to Aaron to ensure he understood that “staff and leadership” in my message did not refer to Haudenosaunee staff and leadership, but to all communities with interests in these projects, and I confirmed that his wishes about communications will be respected.</p>
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief McNaughton Copied to HDI	Letter enclosing copies of notices for public open houses for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> (November 10) and <b>Bluewater</b> (December 7) and <b>Goshen</b> (December 8) in compliance with O. Reg. 359/09 and enclosing updated PDRs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	
2011-11-25	Chief Montour, SNEC	Premier McGuinty and other officials	E-mail stating the Six Nations elected council is recognized legally as the governing body of Six Nations of the Grand River based on SCC Davey et. al v. Isaac et. al.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information note for context</li> </ul>	N/A

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2012-03-08	Amy Shepherd	Hazel Hill	Letter from Amy Shepherd of IBI Group as facilitator of the <b>Conestogo</b> Community Liaison Committee inviting HDI's participation.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received from HCCC, but a reply was received from Oneida Council of Chiefs, advising that all notices should be sent to HDI.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Hazel Hill	E-mail enclosing Archaeological Communique describing work plans and status for <b>all projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief McNaughton	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen</b> PDR.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-04-18	Hazel Hill	Ben Greenhouse	Call to arrange a meeting next week.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Negotiation</li> </ul>	Meetings are taking place on a confidential basis. HDI has withdrawn its ERT appeals.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief McNaughton	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
Commencing in mid-2012, NextEra and HCCC (through HDI) engaged in confidential discussions aimed at reaching an agreement in respect of all NextEra projects. These negotiations <i>have</i> involved numerous written and oral correspondence between NextEra staff and its representatives (including legal counsel) and HDI staff and legal counsel. Negotiations continue between the parties.					
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief McNaughton	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H.4 Kettle and Stony Point First Nation

## Contact Record and Issues List

Projects: Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho **Wind Energy Centres**

Community: **Chippewas of Kettle and Stoney Point** Main Contact: Chief Tom Bressette (>2012)  
Chief Liz Cloud (>2008)  
Sue Bressette (>2011)

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

<http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com>

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Chippewas of Kettle and Stoney Point: Amend: January 9, 2013

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2007 (Mailing to all communities anticipated to have interest.)	NOT KNOWN	NOT KNOWN	Initial contact to introduce NEEC (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish</b> and the then current <b>Canadian Green Power Projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NEEC (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Bressette	Letter sent to Chief Bressette: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</li> <li>offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.  Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.
2010-01-25	David Miller, MWA	Patricia Shawnoo, Community Liaison and Cultural Programming	E-mail requesting suggestions for an archaeological protocol system in the short and longer term.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Develop an archeological protocol that complies with MoC (now MTC) requirements and addresses Community concerns.
2010-03-25	David Miller, MWA	Patricia Shawnoo, Community Liaison and Cultural Programming	E-mail inviting participation in a meeting to discuss archaeological work (to date and upcoming field work) and also requesting dates in April to reschedule the March 22 meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-04-01	David Miller, MWA	Patricia Shawnoo	E-Mail providing contact information for archeology field manager and Walpole Island observer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Brandy George retained by Oneida Council of Chiefs is a member of Kettle and Stoney Point and a registered archaeologist. She will also provide observer service for Kettle and Stoney Point.
2010-04-16	Brandy George Archaeologist	Bob Waldon	Brandy George called and confirmed she will be able to provide monitoring on behalf of Kettle and Stoney Point as well as Oneida Council of Chiefs. She mentioned having spoken to Chief Cloud and that there was an issues list outstanding from past meetings. She also asked about archaeological monitoring during ground disturbance (construction)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Question about archeological monitoring referred to Tom Bird and GENIVAR to address. What archaeological monitoring is done during ground disturbance activities on site?  Contact Chief Cloud to determine content of issues list.
2010-04-16 to 2010-04-21	Brandy George, Bob Waldon	Chief Cloud and Councillor Cloud	Brandy George referred the issues list question to Chief Cloud, which was followed up by Bob Waldon. Chief Cloud referred the matter to Councillor Peter Cloud Sr. and Bob Waldon followed up to request a clarification from him.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2010-06-07
2010-05-31 to 2010-06-02	Councillor Cloud	Bob Waldon	E-mails were exchanged to set up a meeting to discuss the issues list, but also to review all NEEC projects in southern Ontario.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting scheduled for June 7, 2010.
Dated as of 2010-06-04	Nicole Geneau	Chief Cloud	Community Reference Binder including draft project description reports for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered at meeting of June 7, 2010.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-06-07	Bob Waldon David Miller	Chief Cloud, Coun. Henry, Coun. Cloud	<p>A meeting was held to determine the nature of the issues list identified by Brandy George and to review all NEEC projects in southern Ontario. Key issues were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Will wind farms affect hunting, especially deer?</li> <li>• Will turbines affect raptors?</li> <li>• Do vibrations from turbines affect terrestrial wildlife?</li> <li>• Are there human health concerns from transformers?</li> <li>• Issues encountered with SkyGen project would also be questions for NEEC, namely: radio and television interference, questions about impact to golf course business, shadow flicker in nearby homes, bird and bat mortality higher than forecast.</li> <li>• Will construction and commissioning affect hydro service to community?</li> <li>• Arrangements for an archeological observer during construction.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>Arrange for a presentation to Council after the June 11, 2010 election, most likely followed by a community presentation.</p>
2010-10-26	R. Waldon	Chief Cloud Councillor Cloud Mark French	<p>E-mail to advise of upcoming archaeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> projects. Would Stoney and Kettle Point be interested in a field orientation meeting and agree to have an observer who reports to all interested communities?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>No reply was received.</p>
2010-11-04	R. Waldon	Mark French, Band Manager	<p>Phone call to request clarification of traditional territory and follow-up on archaeology for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>Mr. French not available and had to leave a voicemail.</p>



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-11-30	Suzanne Bressette, Communications Relations Officer	R. Waldon	Letter advising that Suzanne Bressette had been hired as the new Communications Relations Officer and to direct all inquiries regarding the <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> projects to her with copies to the Band manager and Chief. She further explained Chippewas of Kettle and Stoney Point continue to assert Aboriginal Rights and title to all part of their reserve and traditional territory as set out in Treaty 29 signed on July 10, 1827.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Regulatory Compliance</li> </ul>	See 2010-12-08
2011-02-03	S. Bressette	R. Waldon	E-mail offering to meet on February 16 or 18 and that councillors may attend but will require an honourarium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied 2011-02-04 offering to meet February 16 and asking about agenda items required and also what honourarium costs will be.
2011-02-07	S. Bressette	R. Waldon	E-mail suggesting alternate dates of February 28, March 1 or 3 and that she will confirm with the Councillors and advise.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2011-07-19
2011-02-16	R. Waldon	S. Bressette	E-mail following up to 2011-02-07 e-mail asking if the meeting date has been confirmed?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	S. Bressette replied 2011-02-22 that she would check on councillors' availability and confirm tomorrow.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-03-14	R. Waldon	S. Bressette	E-mail and enclosures to describe the Spring 2011 archaeology programs for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and offering field meeting, plus confirmation of Brandy George Archaeological Services as independent monitor. Requested confirmation of Stoney and Kettle Point interest in <b>Conestogo and East Durham</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-03-17	R. Waldon	Chief Cloud Chief Day	E-mail to confirm arrangements for Brandy George Archaeological Services monitoring on <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	N/A
2011-03-26	Chief Day	R. Waldon	E-mail confirming permission to share Brandy George monitoring report for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process and protocol</li> </ul>	N/A
2011-06-14	R. Waldon	Sue Bressette	Exchange of e-mails to confirm a meeting date and agenda for NEEC projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Due to scheduling commitments on both sides the meeting have to be scheduled in July.
2011-06-21	R. Waldon	Sue Bressette	E-mail requesting meeting date with Chief and Council	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	2011-07-11 Sue confirmed July 19th meeting with Environmental Committee

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-07-19	B. Greenhouse N. Geneau L. Cantave T. Bird R. Waldon	Kettle and Stoney Point Environment Committee	The meeting covered project descriptions and status for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> . It was confirmed that <b>Conestogo and East Durham</b> were NOT in Kettle and Stoney Point's Traditional Territory. The Committee had many questions which NEEC responded to. Please see meeting notes.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NEEC to look into navigation lights on towers vs. Buoy #4</li> <li>K&amp;SP to advise if they will collaborate with other communities on 3rd party reviews</li> <li>K&amp;SP to advise if any band members refused hunting access due to turbines</li> <li>NEEC to consider a hunter notification protocol for construction</li> <li>NEEC to consider training community members for EEM monitors</li> <li>S&amp;KP to provide a copy of their new Consultation Protocol</li> </ol>
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing a summary of Fall 2011 archaeological work plans for <b>all current Ontario projects</b> and offering a field meeting with community representatives.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-10-13	R. Waldon	Sue Bressette	E-mail requesting and update meeting about <b>all NEEC projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Cloud	Letter enclosing notices for the November 10 Open House (same as 2011-10-16), the two Open Houses for <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> projects, December 7 and 8, and also enclosing draft PDR's for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2011-11-10

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-11-10	R. Waldon	Sue Bressette	Meeting to discuss upcoming process leading to filing of REA applications for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and how NEEC and K&SP may work together to review the various studies. Key points discussed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process to review REA reports</li> <li>• Possible meeting with Environment Committee</li> <li>• Kettle and Stoney Point consultation and accommodation protocols forthcoming</li> <li>• Possibility of working with Aamjiwnaang and Walpole</li> <li>• Current schedule for projects</li> </ul> Delivered Community Reference Materials binder updates.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	N/A
2011-11-11	R. Waldon	Sue Bressette	E-mail of meeting notes from 2011-11-10 and follow-up items.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	N/A
2011-12-23	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr., Jared Macbeth, Suzanne Bressette	E-Mail to staff at Aamjiwnaang, Walpole and Kettle & Stoney Point, asking about the possibility of a meeting to discuss a potential collaborative approach for review of the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-01-12	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette and Phyllis George	Meeting with staff from Aamjiwnaang, Walpole and Kettle & Stoney Point to discuss a potential collaborative approach for review of the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> . See meeting notes on file.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	The current timing of each project was discussed and the reports that will be produced to support their REA applications. Further discussion is required among the communities and additional information from NEEC to advance this initiative.  Draft meeting notes and follow-up information sent to the attendees 2012-01-18.
2012-02-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	Phone call to discuss new NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship policy and progress towards coordinating third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	I was only able to reach Jared Macbeth for a discussion and had to leave voicemails for Sharilyn Johnston and Suzanne Bressette. See 2012-02-09.
2012-02-09	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing new NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship policy and requesting opportunity to discuss it as well as plans for third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-12
2012-02-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	Follow-up e-mail about coordinating third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> including a list of key dates for producing reports and filing the REA's, as well as a list of all reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-28

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-28	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing a draft capacity funding agreement to support the third party reviews for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> and requesting a meeting to make arrangements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-03-19	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail to follow-up 2012-0315 letter for Bluewater and proposed coordinated third party review arrangements for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-03-22	Ben Porchuk, Consultant	R. Waldon	E-mail advising that Walpole, Aamjiwnaang and Kettle & Stoney Point have agreed to work together and have Ben Porchuk review the REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> projects.  <i>[Note to reader: This entry included for context re. Joint Assessment Committee process.]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-22 replied by e-mail asking that the letter-agreement to document scope and terms be completed prior to work beginning.
2012-03-23	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth sent a copy of the Ben Porchuk proposal to R. Waldon on behalf of the three communities, now working together as the "Joint Assessment Committee" ("JAC"). The proposal was much broader than a third party review of the REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> and an included issues applicable to those projects and <b>Jericho and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-23 R. Waldon replied to the JAC representatives asking for clarification of the proposal and offering to have the third party reviews begin upon signing the capacity funding letter-agreement.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-24	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail asking for suggestions about a possible "opportunities outreach" initiative for <b>all NextEra projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Suzanne Bressette	E-mail enclosing NextEra's Spring 2012 Archaeology Communique with information about field work for <b>all NextEra projects</b> and offering to old a filed orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-04-12	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail requesting a meeting to discuss: the Ben Porchuk proposal; consultation steps and supporting budgets; and, "Principle 5" of the NextEra First Nations and Métis Relationship Policy, exploring broader relationships for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-12 telephone call with Jared Macbeth, Sharilyn Johnston and Wilson Plain Jr. to discuss the Porchuk proposal and possible approaches to it. Recommendations were sent to NextEra 2012-04-17 for discussion of a possible response.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Cloud	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen</b> PDR.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-05-02	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail to provide update on response to Porchuk proposal or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and request meeting to finalize the scope and funding arrangements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See meeting 2012-05-08

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-05-08	R. Waldon Adam Camp, NextEra	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr., Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette, Ben Porchuk	Meeting with JAC and consultant Ben Porchuk to discuss and confirm the scope and costs for his proposal. The result was agreement on a third party review of REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> and development of an "Issues List report" to address Ontario Regulation 359/09 s. 17(1)4 for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Two draft letter-agreements setting out the two terms of reference and costs were prepared and sent to Walpole Island First Nations, as administrator on behalf of the JAC on 2012-05-14.
2012-05-15	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail enclosing signed copies of the two letter-agreements or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> for final review and signature on behalf of Walpole Island First Nation as administrator for the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Porchuk reviews and reports pending receipt of signed letter-agreements.
2012-05-22	R. Waldon	Dean Jacobs	E-mail offering to assist with processing the two letter-agreements or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> during Jared Macbeth's absence this week.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Cloud	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-07-24	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. Joint Assessment Committee)	E-mail to ask for status update on Ben Porchuk (two) reports for the joint Assessment Committee process on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater (REA</b> reviews and Issues List), <b>Goshen and Jericho</b> (Issues List only).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Jared replied that the JAC was meeting with Ben Porchuk on 2012-0727 and would have more information then.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-08-15	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	E-Mail and phone conversation to confirm that a draft Issues List Report for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> had been received and would be available for discussion with NextEra after review by JAC, sometime in early September. The status of the <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> REA Review Report was not available.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Follow-up meeting with JAC and NextEra to be arranged in early September.
2012-09-20	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	Telephone call to advise that the two reports on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> by Ben Pochuk for JAC should be available next week after the three First Nations have a chance to review the drafts.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	
2012-09-25	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	Telephone call to advise that the three First Nations want their respective committees to review the draft reports on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> and incorporate any committee comments before sending them to NextEra. Reports may be available in the latter half of October.		
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Bressette	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	
2012-10-30	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared was not available so I left a voicemail explaining the reason for calling.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-10-31	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared was not available so I left a voicemail explaining the reason for calling.
2012-11-05	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	E-Mail call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2012-11-07
2012-10-07	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared replied 2012-11-08 with suggested dates for a meeting with JAC.
2012-11-12 to 19	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Series of e-mails to make arrangements for a NextEra meeting with JAC including agenda.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting confirmed for 2012-12-10.
2012-11-21	Ben Porchuk	R. Waldon	E-mail transmitting copies of the Review Report (Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater) and Issues Report ( <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> )	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation</li> </ul>	The reports were circulated to the appropriate personnel at NextEra the same day for their review and comments.
2012-12-10	B. Hay, Adam Camp, R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr., Suzanne Bressette, Jared Macbeth, Ben Pochuk	Meeting with Joint Assessment Committee to review the two draft reports by Ben Porchuk: the third party review report for Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater, ad; the Issues Report for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation</li> </ul>	The reports were discussed in detail and Ben Porchuk was to revise and recirculate draft #2. A second meeting was planned for December 17, 2012 with an alternate date of January 14, 2013. The December 14th meeting had to be postponed until January 14th.
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	Suzanne Bressette	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Kettle and Stony Point First Nation for review and comment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H.5 Moravian of the Thames



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Late 2007	NEEC	Band Administration	Initial contact to introduce NEEC (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish</b> and the then current <b>Canadian Green Power Projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initial contact.</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NEEC (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Peters	<p>Letter sent to Chief Peters: enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	<p>An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.</p> <p>Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.</p>
2010-02-18	Chief Peters	David Miller	<p>Chief Peters replied to an e-mail from David Miller sent February 18, 2010, as follows:</p> <p>“This project is outside our territory and as long as there is no impact on Thames river we would have no concerns”</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	TRACKING CLOSED FOR <b>Bornish</b>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Dated as of 2010-06-04	Nicole Geneau	Chief Peters	Community Reference Binder including draft project description reports for <b>Bluewater</b> , <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> and a map of all current NEEC projects in Ontario.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Not delivered. See 2010-06-14
2010-06-14	Chief Peters	Bob Waldon	<p>Telephone conversation and follow-up e-mail to confirm the extent of the Moravian of the Thames First Nation traditional territory. Chief Peters described it as about 58,000 acres, "town line to town line" extending northward into Zone Township and most of Orford Township, south to Highway 3.</p> <p><b>Based on Chief Peters' verbal description, it does not appear any NEEC projects fall within Moravian of the Thames traditional territory.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>E-mailed Chief Peters to confirm the conversation with a map showing all NEEC project locations and requested that he let me know if there are any other issues or questions about NEEC projects that might be of interest to Moravian of the Thames.</p> <p>No reply was received.</p>
2010-09-03 (Cover letter 2010-06-04)	N. Geneau	Chief Peters	Copy of Community Reference Binder delivered with industry, company and project location information delivered, including draft project description reports for <b>Bluewater</b> , <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To assure regulatory compliance</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	CRB was delivered to ensure all information shared with Delaware Nation (Moravian of the Thames). The Director's List of 2011-04-08 had included Delaware as potentially interested in environmental impacts from Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho but no written response had been received from Chief Peters to the contrary, only the verbal 2010-06-14 conversation.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Chief Peters	E-mail enclosing communique describing Fall 2011 archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC projects</b> and offering a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-10-12	R. Waldon	Chief Peters	E-mail enclosing a map showing <b>all NextEra FIT project</b> locations and explaining that the Directors Lists include Moravian, but the projects are north of Zone township. I requested a meeting or telephone call to confirm Moravian have no interests in these projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Peters	Letter enclosing copy of a notice for the November 10, 2011 transmission line open house for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> projects, as well as a notice for the December 7 and 8, 2011 <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> public open houses.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance.</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-11-04	R. Waldon	Chief Peters	E-Mail to follow-up on 2011-11-02 letter about November 10, 2011 transmission line open house for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> projects, as well as a notice for the December 7 and 8, 2011 <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> public open houses, asking for confirmation of Moravian's interests, if any, and offering to meet to discuss how to work together in anticipation of draft REA Table 1 reports in 2012.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-20	R. Waldon	Chief Peters	E-mail to follow-up 2012-0315 letter for <b>Bluewater</b> and advise that additional draft REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho and Goshen</b> will also be issued. A location map showing all Ontario FIT projects was enclosed and I asked again for clarification of Moravian's interests in these projects, in view of Chief Peter's previous advice that Moravian's territory extends north to Zone Township. I offered to meet to facilitate consultation with NextEra..	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Chief Peters	E-mail enclosing Spring 2012 Archaeology Communique <b>for all NextEra projects</b> which included an offer to hold a field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Peters	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen PDR</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Peters	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen Wind Energy Centre</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-06-29	R. Waldon	Tina Jacobs, Lands and Resource Consultation Manager	E-mail enclosing a location map of all current NextEra Ontario FIT projects in southwestern Ontario and requesting a confirmation if any of the remaining projects that are pending REA approval (i.e. <b>Bornish, Goshen or Bluewater</b> ) are of interest to Moravian of the Thames.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance.</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	See 2012-08-29



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-08-29	R. Waldon	Tina Jacobs	Phone call and e-mail requesting clarification of which NextEra projects Moravian of the Thames would have an interest in being consulted about.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	See letter 2012-08-29
2012-08-29	Tina Jacobs	R. Waldon	Letter received confirming that Moravian of the Thames does not require further consultation for <b>Goshen or Bluewater</b> projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	N/A. Pending confirmation from MOE that no further notifications are required, notices continued to be sent.
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Peters	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	
2012-10-15	R. Waldon	Tina Jacobs	Based on communication with MOE, a voicemail and e-mail was sent to Tina Jacobs asking if "no further discussion required" language in Moravian's 2012-08-29 letter meant Moravian do not wish to receive further notifications.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Tina Jacobs replied by e-mail the same day stating no further copies of reports are required. See 2012-11-06.
2012-11-06	Sandra Guido	Julia Cushing, AECOM	MOE confirmed it was satisfied that no further notices need be sent to Moravian.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	File closed for REA-related communications.



## Appendixes

### Appendix H.6 Munsee-Delaware First Nation

## Contact Record

Projects: Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Wind Energy Centres

Community: **Munsee-Delaware First Nation** Main Contact: Chief Patrick Waddilove  
<2011 Paul Henry, Band Administrator  
>2010 Dan Miskokomon, Band Manager

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

<http://www.nexteraenergycanada.com>

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Late 2007	NextEra	Band Administration	Initial contact to introduce NextEra (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish and the then current Canadian Green Power Projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NextEra (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Waddilove	Letter sent to Chief Waddilove: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</li> <li>offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ol>		An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.  Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.
Dated as of 2010-06-04	N. Geneau	Chief Waddilove	Community Reference Binder including draft project descriptions of <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> , as well as a map showing all current NEEC projects in southwestern Ontario	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Communication</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Delivered at meeting of 2010-07-20
2010-06-18	R. Waldon	Paul Henry, Band Manager	Called Mr. Henry to ask for clarification of traditional territory lands and potential interests in NextEra projects. Mr. Henry was not available so a voicemail was left explaining the purpose of the call.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clarify extent of traditional territory</li> </ul>	No reply received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-07-20	R. Waldon D. Miller	Chief Waddilove, Paul Henry	<p>A meeting was held to determine the extent of Munsee-Delaware traditional territory and also the issues of interest that should be addressed in any REA studies.</p> <p>Chief Waddilove stated that Munsee-Delaware will be <b>interested in all current NextEra projects except Durham East, Conestogo and Summerhaven.</b></p> <p>Paul Henry described the type of negative impacts that could be considered as Aboriginal values in the REA studies, including: impacts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avian species for harvest</li> <li>• Terrestrial species for harvest</li> <li>• Impacts to watercourses that may affect aquatic species for harvest</li> <li>• Plant species for harvest</li> <li>• Free movement of members within the Traditional Territory</li> <li>• Visual impacts to natural landscape</li> <li>• Possibility of a third party review for relevant REA studies (i.e. above issues)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Preliminary meeting to discuss projects</li> <li>• Aboriginal values to be addressed</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NextEra will continue to provide Munsee-Delaware with REA studies</li> <li>2. The list of issues was forwarded to all environmental consultants to address as part of the REA studies</li> <li>3. Paul Henry is to provide a suggested terms of reference, proposed consultant qualifications and estimated budget for agreement in advance of any work.</li> </ol>
2010-10-26	R. Waldon	Chief Waddilove	<p>Two attempts made to send e-mails to Chief Waddilove explaining the need for archaeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>. The e-mail suggested an independent monitor to report to interested First Nation communities as well as a field meeting to begin the work.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>The work was postponed</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-03-15	R. Waldon	Chief Waddilove Paul Henry	E-mail enclosing an overview of archaeology work for Spring 2011 and inviting attendance at a field meeting for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Chief Waddilove, Paul Henry	E-mail enclosing a communique outlining the Fall 2011 archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC Ontario projects</b> and offering to arrange a site meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No response received.
2011-10-19	R. Waldon	Dan Miskokomon	<p>Meeting about <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> with Dan Miskokomon the New First Nation manager.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muncee-Delaware has family relationships with Moravian of the Thames Delaware First Nation.</li> <li>Assert rights under 1827 Treaty</li> <li>There is no formal Consultation and Accommodation protocol. Chief Waddilove takes an active involvement</li> <li>There is no published community "newspaper" for distribution of information or notices, but there is a community flyer distributed through the Administration office (social events, community activities)</li> <li>Muncee-Delaware has awareness of wind energy but it is a lower priority on the agenda of community issues</li> </ul>		I left a copy of NextEra's updated Community Reference Materials Binder and my contact information in anticipation of issuance of REA reports.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Waddilove	Letter enclosing copy of a notice for the November 10, 2011 transmission line open house for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> projects, as well as a notice for the December 7 and 8, 2011 <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> public open houses.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance.</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2011-11-04	R. Waldon	Dan Miskokomon	Follow-up e-mail to T. Bird's 2011-11-02 letter and explaining how additional reports will be forthcoming. Offered to meet and discuss how NextEra and Munsee-Delaware might work together for reviewing the reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-02-23	R. Waldon	Chief Waddilove Dan Miskokomon	E-mail in advance of the issuance of draft REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> . A table of key dates for each project was enclosed together with a copy of NextEra's First Nation and Métis Relationship Policy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-03-20	R. Waldon	Chief Waddilove Dan Miskokomon	E-mail to follow-up 2012-0315 letter for <b>Bluewater</b> and advise that additional draft REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho and Goshen</b> will also be issued. Offered to meet at Munsee-Delaware with Chief, staff and/or portfolio holder to discuss how to work together to review the reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Chief Waddilove Dan Miskokomon	E-mail enclosing Spring 2012 Archaeology Communique for all <b>NextEra projects</b> which included an offer to hold a field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-04-17	R. Waldon	Dan Miskokomon	E-mail to follow-up on 2012-04-12 letter from Tom Bird offering to arrange capacity assistance for review of <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Waddilove	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen</b> PDR.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Waddilove	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Waddilove	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	Dan Miskokomon	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Munsee-Delaware together with Table of Concordance responding to Munsee-Delaware identified general Aboriginal values.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.





## Appendix H.7

## Appendixes



Appendix H.7.1  
Oneida Council of Chiefs

**Appendixes**

## Contact Record

**Projects:** Adelaide, Conestogo, Bluewater, Bornish, Conestogo, **Goshen**, Jericho and Summerhaven Wind Energy Centres

**Community:** **Oneida Council of Chiefs (Haudenosaunee)**      **Main Contact:** Chief Alfred Day, Oneida Council of Chiefs  
<2011 Howard Elijah, Secretary  
>2011 Charlene Deleary, Secretary

NEEC Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

[www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com)

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Conestogo Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Conestogo Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre

- Jericho Wind Energy Centre
- Summerhaven Wind Energy Centre

Communications with Oneida of the Thames (elected) council and staff before the first contact with Oneida Council of Chiefs (2010-01-11) are included in this summary. Prior to that time, the traditional council had not been identified by Indian and Northern Affairs, Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, or the Ministry of Environment, however, information from the Council's representative was that the practice of elected Council and traditional Council was to share information about projects that may be of interest.

This chronology should also be read in conjunction with Six Nations (Haudenosaunee) Confederacy Council, (the Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council), due to the participation of an Oneida Council of Chiefs representative on the board of the Haudenosaunee Development Institute, who have been delegated authority to represent Six Nations (Haudenosaunee) Confederacy Council in matters pertaining to land use developments.

**In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.**

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Late 2007	NEEC	Band Administration	Initial contact to introduce NEEC (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish</b> and the then current Canadian Green Power Projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initial contact for a project overview.</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NEEC (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Phillips	Letter sent to Chief Phillips: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</li> <li>offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.  Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.
2009-07-10	Nicole Geneau, NEEC	Chief Abram	Letter advising that NEEC proposes projects "in southwestern Ontario", offering a community open house and requesting a meeting to discuss how best to involve your community in the project.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-01-11	Alfred Day	David Miller	AI Day e-mailed more information, including clarification of traditional council role.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	David Miller called and followed up. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need to work with the traditional council to obtain comments and identify any impacts.</li> <li>Need to meet for introductions, and provide all information, and eventually meet with traditional council of Chiefs.</li> </ol>
2010-01-13	David Miller	AI Day	E-mail confirming phone call and discussion about how project information should be presented, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Traditional council vs. elected council communications. AI Day is the main contact for Oneida Council of Chiefs</li> <li>Review of draft REA submission documents for <b>Bornish</b></li> <li>Capacity to review documents</li> <li>Discuss accommodation if impacts are forecast that cannot be mitigated.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Process</li> <li>Capacity to review reports</li> </ul>	Attempt to arrange a meeting with NEEC, AI Day and Chief Abram
2010-01-14	AI Day	David Miller	Confirmed David's 2010-01-13 e-mail was a fair summary of the discussion. AI Day asked for an explanation of the term "REA".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Meaning of the term "REA" given.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-01-19	Ben Greenhouse David Miller Bob Waldon	Al Day April Varewyck	<p>This meeting was later (see 2010-01-25 entry) agreed not to be considered as consultation.</p> <p>Al Day gave an overview of the traditional vs. elected council roles and responsibilities, as well as historical background on the Oneida of the Thames.</p> <p>Ben Greenhouse gave an overview of the <b>Bornish</b> project and other NEEC projects were identified.</p> <p>Although invited, Chief Abram was not available.</p> <p>Please see meeting notes for details</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any burial sites, if discovered, are not to be disturbed.</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>David Miller to follow-up with proposed archaeological monitoring arrangement.</li> </ol>
2010-01-21	Al Day	David Miller	<p>E-mail clarifying the January 19th meeting was not to be considered consultation and asking about capacity funding for Oneida Council of Chiefs, or Onyota a:ka Lotiyaneshu</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capacity funding for Oneida Council of Chiefs</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Determine nature of capacity required, terms of reference, cost estimates and timing (pending Oneida submission on <b>Bornish</b> - see 2010-02-18, below).</li> </ol>
2010-01-25	David Miller, MWA	Al Day	<p>E-mail confirming meeting was not to be considered consultation and requesting further information on resources required for capacity.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process (capacity funding)</li> </ul>	<p>No reply on record</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-01-26	David Miller, MWA	AI Day	E-Mail explaining NEEC's plans to set up an archaeological protocol in short and longer term, and asking what elements Oneida Elected Council and Onyota a:ka Lotiyaneshu (Oneida Council of Chiefs) may request.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information sharing re. Archaeology protocol</li> </ul>	David Miller to provide further information on protocol.
2010-02-19	David Miller, MWA	AI Day	<p>E-mail asking to follow-up on past discussions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AI Day explained he was concerned about consultation with elected Councils who are not, strictly speaking, signatories to the Nanfan Treaty. It is the traditional leadership of the Haudenosaunee Confederacy who are the original signatories.</li> <li>AI Day mentioned there will be a joint submission from the traditional (Onyota a:ka Lotiyaneshu) Council of Chiefs and Oneida Nation elected Council.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protocol</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	<p>Continue dialogue with the Onyota a:ka Lotiyaneshu in relation to their asserted rights flowing from the Nanfan Treaty and whether the Project has any implications for them.</p> <p>Await and respond to submission(s) on <b>Bornish</b> once received.</p>



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-03-03	Howard Elijah, Secretary, Oneida Council of Chiefs	Ben Greenhouse	<p>Letter from Oneida Council of Chiefs on behalf of the Haudenosaunee and stating with support of the elected of Council Oneida of Thames.</p> <p>The letter stated that, "The Oneida Council of Chiefs is communicating with you about this proposal on behalf of the Haudenosaunee (Iroquois) Confederacy. In doing so, we are supported by the elected council of the Oneida Nation of the Thames. We intend to ensure there is no confusion about our authority to work with you, and that you will not be required to duplicate your efforts with other Haudenosaunee communities or governments." It also stated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Council strongly support use of sustainable resources and recognized the project as consistent with their views on conservation and respect for the natural world.</li> <li>• Council of Chiefs' assert a treaty right under 1701 Nanfan Treaty and subsequent 1726 and 1755 clarifications.</li> <li>• The Treaty sets apart an area, including the Project area, for what today would be termed economic activities.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assertion of treaty rights.</li> <li>• Representation of Haudenosaunee governments.</li> <li>• Wind energy consistent with Haudenosaunee views on conservation and respect for natural world</li> </ul>	See 2010-06-03 NEEC letter sent in reply. NEEC's understanding was this letter referred to <b>Bornish</b> and a conformation of same was requested.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-03-03 (continued)			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Duty to Consult and accommodate rests with the Crown and cannot be delegated</li> <li>The Haudenosaunee have a right to participate in any benefits that result from the Project.</li> </ul> The letter was copied to Assistant Deputy Ministers at MOE, MOEI and MAA, but not to Oneida Nation or Six Nations elected councils.		
2010-06-03	R. Waldon	Chief Day	E-mail to explain NEEC is pursuing three new projects ( <b>Bluewater</b> , <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> ) and requesting a meeting to provide an introduction.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	It was intended to meet at the CanWEA Seminar in Toronto June 9-10, however, Chief Day's reservation was not made on the correct day and he did not stay for the seminar.
2010-06-03	B. Greenhouse	Howard Elijah, Secretary Oneida council of Chiefs	Response to Oneida Nation Council of Chief's March 8, 2010 letter.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See March 8, 2010 letter from Oneida Nation Council of Chiefs (above).</li> </ul>	Acknowledged letter and content. Requested clarification about the Haudenosaunee nations and communities the Council represents for <b>Bornish</b> or other projects and any impacts to economic activities pursued under Nantan. Offered to meet to discuss engagement about commercial initiatives.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Dated as of 2010-06-04	N. Geneau	Howard Elijah	Community Reference Binder including a map showing all current NEEC projects in southwestern Ontario and draft PDR's for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered by courier 2010-06-18
2010-06-14	R. Waldon	Chief Day	E-mailed to request a follow-up meeting to the CanWEA seminar and to deliver the Community Reference Binder. Let Chief Day know I would be in the vicinity tomorrow.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2010-06-17
2010-06-17	Alfred Day	R. Waldon	Alfred Day called in response to the June 14th e-mail. The Oneida Council of Chiefs and Six Nations (traditional) Council may develop a protocol setting out which takes the lead for developments within the Nanfan Treaty area. The intent is to foster more consistency and a unified approach.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communications and consultation protocols</li> </ul>	As a general rule of thumb until a protocol is developed contact Oneida first for locations west of a line drawn north-south at Ingersol/ Nilesstown and Six Nations traditional Council % HDI for locations to its east. Keep both parties informed by copying correspondence to staff. This would indicate <b>Summerhaven</b> is a "Six Nations" lead.
2010-07-27	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Telephone call and follow-up e-mail to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confirm that the contact for notices to Oneida Traditional Council is the new Secretary Charlene Deleary and for Oneida of the Thames Council Assistant Holly Elijah.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communications and consultation protocols</li> </ul>	N/A

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-08-04	April Varewyck	R. Waldon	E-mail to confirm working through Six Nations and HDI for <b>Conestogo</b> will be acceptable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communications and consultation protocols</li> </ul>	NextEra followed the advice given
2010-07	Brandy George	NEEC	Stage 2 independent archaeological monitoring draft report received for <b>Bornish</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	N/A. No concerns noted.
2010-09-14	Terry Rasmussen, GENIVAR	Chief A. McNaughton Copied to Chief Day and Secretary Elijah	Letter enclosing summary and draft REA documents for <b>Conestogo</b> and asking for comment as per s. 14 and s. 17 of the REA.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply
2010-09-20	Chief Day	R. Waldon	Exchange of e-mails confirming that Brandy George's independent archeological monitoring report for <b>Bornish</b> can be shared with other communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	N/A
2010-10-01	Ben Greenhouse	Chief A. McNaughton Copied to Chief Day and Secretary Elijah	Letter enclosing summary and draft REA documents for <b>Summerhaven</b> and asking for comment as per s. 14 and s. 17 of the REA.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply
2010-10-26	R. Waldon	Chief Day and April Varewyck	E-mail to advise of plans for upcoming archaeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and suggesting a single independent monitor and field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Chief Day replied that sharing monitor and report would be acceptable.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-12-01	R. Waldon	April Varewyck, Oneida of the Thames	Reply seeking confirmation if the same process will apply for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply.
2011-03-17	Chief Day	R. Waldon	E-Mail to confirm that Brandy George is to be retained by Oneida Council of Chiefs as an independent monitor and requesting confirmation that her report may be shared with all interested Aboriginal communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Brandy George provides independent monitoring for archaeology field work.
2011-03-26	Chief Day	R. Waldon	Advice that going forward, Oneida council of Chiefs and Haudenosaunee Development Institute should be jointly informed about <b>all projects</b> .  Chief day also gave permission for the Brandy George independent monitoring report to be shared with all communities interested in <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Notices and correspondence have been provided in accordance with Chief Day's advice.
2011-06-08	R. Waldon	Chief Day	E-mail confirming Brandy George retained as independent monitor through Oneida Council of Chiefs and asking to extend her scope to cover 5 projects: <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protocol</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2011-06-14
2011-06-14	Chief Day	R. Waldon	E-mail confirming Oneida Council of Chiefs in agreement with 2011-06-08 e-mail and protocol provided Brandy George confident of ability to cover the field work ( <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho</b> ).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protocol</li> </ul>	Brandy George provided independent monitoring.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-06-17	Adria Grant, Golder Associates	Brandy George	E-mail to confirm timing and arrangements for archaeological monitoring ( <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho</b> ).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protocol</li> </ul>	Brandy George Cultural Research Inc. invoice received and sent to NEEC for processing 2011-07-05.
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Chief Day and April Varewyck	E-mail enclosing a communique with description of Fall 2011 archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC Ontario projects</b> and offering to arrange a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-10-13	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-mail to set up meeting date and proposed agenda: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Update on <b>all NEEC projects</b> and the REA reports that will be released</li> <li>Steps to get ready for the reports</li> <li>The "Director's Lists" of communities to be consulted, which identify Oneida (elected) but not On'yota a:ka Lotiyaneshu</li> <li>Updates for the Community Reference Material binder</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2011-10-19
2011-10-19	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Meeting to review <b>all NEEC Projects</b> of interest to Oneida of the Thames <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Status of all projects</li> <li>Protocol for consulting with Oneida elected vis-a-vis Oneida Council of Chiefs</li> <li>Process to review and comment on upcoming draft REA reports (<b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>)</li> <li>Meeting notes on file</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Communication</li> <li>Protocol</li> </ul>	<p>April Varewyck to advise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If NEEC meeting with Chief and Council is required</li> <li>What capacity may be required to review REA reports and terms of reference</li> <li>Oneida protocol to review content of Aboriginal Consultation report prior to filing, or if not required</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-10-26	April Varewyck	R. Waldon	<p>E-mail received to follow-up from 2011-10-19 meeting, with this information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chief and elected Council would like to meet</li> <li>• Oneida elected council will need capacity (but no details provided)</li> <li>• Oneida elected council would like to review Aboriginal Consultation report prior to filing.</li> <li>• Oneida elected council would like to consult on Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho.</li> <li>• Oneida elected council would like to see REA reports before they are submitted to MOE</li> <li>• NextEra should continue to consult with the traditional Oneida council also.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Protocol</li> </ul>	See 2011-11-25
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Day, copied to HDI	<p>Letter enclosing copies of notices for public open houses for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> (November 10) and <b>Bluewater</b> (December 7) and <b>Goshen</b> (December 8) in compliance with O. Reg. 359/09 and enclosing updated PDRs.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply received
2011-11-25	April Varewyck	R. Waldon	<p>E-mail stating, "NextEra does not need to meet with Oneida Elected Chief and Council. The contact for the Chiefs Council is Charlene DeLeary lotiyaneshu@gmail.com. She is both their secretary and their consultation person."</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protocol</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	See below

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-12-31	Brandy George, Archaeological Resources Inc.	NextEra accounts payable	Fourth quarter invoice for independent archaeological monitoring arranged through Oneida Council of Chiefs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Invoice paid
2012-03-08	Amy Shepherd	Chief AI Day	Letter from Amy Shepherd of IBI Group as facilitator of the <b>Conestogo</b> Community Liaison Committee inviting Oneida Council of Chief's participation.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	See 2012-03-12
2012-03-12	Chief AI Day	Amy Shepherd	Letter in reply to <b>Conestogo</b> CLC invitation, explaining that "...Oneida Council of Chiefs is part of the Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council and is participatory in the Haudenosaunee Development Institute process. Therefore wer advise that all invitations and matters to be directed to be [the] following:" and giving Hazel Hill's name and the HDI mailing address.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Instructions from Oneida Council of Chiefs are being followed, however, to ensure compliance with Ontario Regulation 359/09 any required notices continue to be sent to Oneida Council of Chiefs, as well as to HDI.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Day	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen</b> PDR.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Day	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Day	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	
2012-12-13	R. Waldon	Chief Day	E-mail concerning need to have a letter agreement to update existing arrangements for Brandy George Cultural Research Inc. For ongoing independent monitoring.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply was received.



Appendix H.7.2  
Oneida Nation of the Thames

**Appendixes**

## Contact Record

**Projects:** Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Conestogo (TBC), **Goshen** and Jericho Wind Energy Centres

**Community:** **Oneida Nation of the Thames (elected council)**    **Main Contact:** Chief Randy Philips  
Chief Joel Abram (2009)  
April Varewyck,  
Environment Officer

NEEC Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Oneida of the Thames (elected) deferred **Summerhaven** and **Conestogo** project consultation “to Six Nations” and verbally indicated others were not of interest.

Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

[www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com)

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Conestogo Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre

---

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Late 2007	NEEC	Band Administration	Initial contact to introduce NEEC (then FPLE) and its projects in Lambton, Middlesex and Huron Counties. This would have included <b>Bornish</b> and the then current <b>Canadian Green Power Projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initial contact for a project overview.</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation.
2008-01-29	M. DeBock, Project Director, NEEC (then FPLE Canadian Wind LP)	Chief Phillips	<p>Letter sent to Chief Phillips:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosing copy of presentation intended to be given at the January 24th meeting;</li> <li>offering to continue dialogue;</li> <li>Enclosing public notices and inviting attendance at Public Information Centres of February 19 and 20, 2008 and offering to meet on those dates, or at another time.</li> <li>Advising that a second public information centre will be held after completion of the environmental studies</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	<p>An introductory meeting was scheduled for January 24, 2008 at the Four Winds Centre, Kettle Point First Nation. The invited First Nations representatives were not able to attend.</p> <p>Jason Henry (Genivar) to follow-up to schedule another meeting.</p>
2009-07-10	Nicole Geneau, NEEC	Chief Abram	Letter advising that NEEC proposes projects "in southwestern Ontario", offering a community open house and requesting a meeting to discuss how best to involve your community in the project.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply on record

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-01-19	Ben Greenhouse David Miller Bob Waldon	Al Day (Oneida Council of Chiefs) April Varewyck (Oneida of the Thames)	<p>This meeting was later (see 2010-01-25 entry) agreed not to be considered as consultation.</p> <p>Al Day gave an overview of the traditional vs. elected council roles and responsibilities, as well as historical background on the Oneida of the Thames.</p> <p>Ben Greenhouse gave an overview of the <b>Bornish</b> project and other NEEC projects were identified.</p> <p>Although invited, Chief Abram was not available.</p> <p>Please see meeting notes for details</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any burial sites, if discovered, are not to be disturbed.</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>David Miller to follow-up with proposed archaeological monitoring arrangement.</li> </ol>
Dated as of 2010-06-04	N. Geneau	Chief Abram	<p>Community Reference Binder including a map showing all current NEEC projects in southwestern Ontario and draft PDR's for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Delivered to April Varewyck 2010-06-15

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-06-15	R. Waldon	April Varewyck Environmental Officer	<p>Meeting to deliver Community Reference Binder and discuss approach to procedural consultation. The map of NEEC projects Ontario projects reviewed. Topics included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirming Oneida traditional territory area</li> <li>• Process to follow for <b>Bluewater</b>, <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> and what Aboriginal values are to be considered in the natural heritage and archaeological work (REA studies)</li> <li>• Respectful protocol to engage with Oneida elected and Oneida Council of (traditional) Chiefs.</li> <li>• There is a band council election on June 19, 2010.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oneida traditional territory</li> <li>• Consultation protocol (elected vs. Traditional)</li> <li>• Aboriginal values to consider in REA</li> <li>• Regulatory Compliance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April Varewyck to seek direction and advise R. Waldon if there is a communication protocol for elected and traditional, and will also inquire about Aboriginal values to be considered in the REA studies.</li> <li>• A consultation and accommodation protocol is under development for Oneida of the Thames.</li> </ul>
2010-07-27	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	<p>Telephone call and follow-up e-mail to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm that the contact for notices to Oneida Traditional Council is the new Secretary Charlene Deleary and for Oneida of the Thames Council Assistant Holly Elijiah.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communications and consultation protocols</li> </ul>	<p>Confirmation e-mail sent 2010-08-04</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-10-26	R. Waldon	Chief Day (Oneida Council of Chiefs) and April Varewyck (Oneida of the Thames)	E-mail to advise of plans for upcoming archaeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and suggesting a single independent monitor and field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Chief Day replied that sharing monitor and report would be acceptable.
2010-12-01	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Reply seeking confirmation if the same process will apply for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Chief Day (Oneida Council of Chiefs) and April Varewyck (Oneida of the Thames)	E-mail enclosing a communique with description of Fall 2011 archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC Ontario projects</b> and offering to arrange a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-10-13	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-mail to set up meeting date and proposed agenda: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Update on <b>all NEEC projects</b> and the REA reports that will be released</li> <li>Steps to get ready for the reports</li> <li>The "Director's Lists" of communities to be consulted, which identify Oneida (elected) but not On'yota a:ka Lotiyaneshu</li> <li>Updates for the Community Reference Material binder</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2011-10-19



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-10-17	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Letter enclosing a copy of an updated NEEC Community Reference Materials binder with contact information, general information and updated web address for <b>all project reports</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered at 2011-10-19 meeting (see below)
2011-10-19	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Meeting to review <b>all NEEC Projects</b> of interest to Oneida of the Thames <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status of all projects</li> <li>• Protocol for consulting with Oneida elected vis-a-vis Oneida Council of Chiefs</li> <li>• Process to review and comment on upcoming draft REA reports (<b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>)</li> <li>• Meeting notes on file</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Protocol</li> </ul>	April Varewyck to advise: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If NEEC meeting with Chief and Council is required</li> <li>• What capacity may be required to review REA reports and terms of reference</li> <li>• Oneida protocol to review content of Aboriginal Consultation report prior to filing, or if not required</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-10-26	April Varewyck	R. Waldon	<p>E-mail received to follow-up from 2011-10-19 meeting, with this information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chief and elected Council would like to meet</li> <li>Oneida elected council will need capacity (but no details provided)</li> <li>Oneida elected council would like to review Aboriginal Consultation report prior to filing.</li> <li>Oneida elected council would like to consult on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</li> <li>Oneida elected council would like to see REA reports before they are submitted to MOE</li> <li>NextEra should continue to consult with the traditional Oneida council also.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Protocol</li> </ul>	See 2011-11-25
2011-11-04	R. Waldon	April Varewyck		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Abram	<p>Letter enclosing copies of notices for public open houses for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> (November 10) and <b>Bluewater</b> (December 7) and <b>Goshen</b> (December 8) in compliance with O. Reg. 359/09 and enclosing updated PDRs.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-11-25	April Varewyck	R. Waldon	E-mail stating, "NextEra does not need to meet with Oneida Elected Chief and Council. The contact for the Chiefs Council is Charlene DeLeary lotiyaneshu@gmail.com. She is both their secretary and their consultation person."	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protocol</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	See below for additional attempts to confirm whether Oneida Elected Council has any interest in <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Blgewater, Goshen or Jericho</b> projects.
2011-11-28	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-mail asking if a telephone call is possible tomorrow to discuss her 2011-11-25 e-mail.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply
2011-11-29	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Telephone call to follow-up on April's 2011-11-25 e-mail.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protocol</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Call not returned to date.
2011-12-19	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-mail to confirm information from 2011-11-25 e-mail about not having to consult for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Blgewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> , and to confirm a telephone call of 2011-12-16 in which April advised that the Oneida of the Thames consultation person, Stacey Phillips, had said the projects seemed pretty far away from the community to be of any concern.  Also confirmed April's previous advice that <b>Conestogo and Summerhaven</b> consultation was deferred to Six Nations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-01-20	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	Telephone call to seek confirmation of no need for consultation on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	<p>April was not available to I had to leave a voicemail:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advised that REA reports will start to be issued in March</li> <li>• Asked for a definite statement of no consultation required</li> <li>• Offered to meet with April's manager, Holly Deleary if helpful.</li> </ul>
2012-03-19	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-Mail to follow-up on T. Bird's 2012-03-15 letter specifically requesting confirmation of which <b>NextEra projects</b> Oneida may have interest in, or if the locations are far enough away to not be a concern, as April had mentioned their consultation consultant, Stacey Phillips had said.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	<p>A copy of NextEra's First Nation &amp; Métis Relationship Policy was included with a request to have a discussion about it. The policy addresses capacity issues and broader relationships.</p> <p>No reply was received.</p>
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-Mail enclosing a copy of NextEra's Spring 2012 Archaeology Communicate and inviting attendance at a field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	<p>No reply was received.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-04-17	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-Mail to follow-up on T. Bird's 2012-04-11 letter for <b>Bluewater</b> specifically requesting confirmation of which NextEra projects Oneida may have interest in, or if the locations are far enough away to not be a concern, as April had mentioned their consultation consultant, Stacey Phillips had said. Offered to meet and discuss NextEra's First Nation and Métis Relationship Policy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Abram	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen</b> PDR.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Abram	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-08-30	B. Hay R. Waldon	Chief Abram	Meeting to introduce B. Hay. It was confirmed that all project information should continue to be copied to April Varewyck at Oneida Nation of the Thames. The relationship with Oneida Council of Chiefs was also discussed briefly.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Courtesy call,</li> </ul>	Notices continue to be sent to Chief Abram with copies to April Varewyck as directed.
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Abram	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

---

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	April Varewyck	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Oneida for review and comment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Communication</li><li>• Information sharing</li></ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix H.8 Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council

## Contact Record

Projects: Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Conestogo, East Durham, **Goshen**, Jericho and Summerhaven Wind Energy Centres

Communities: **Six Nations of the Grand River** Main Contacts: Chief William K. Montour, Six Nations of the Grand River  
Lonny Bomberly, Director, Lands and Resources  
Joanne Thomas, Consultation Point Person, Lands and Resources

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

[www.nextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.nextEraEnergyCanada.com)

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Conestogo Wind Energy Centre
- East Durham Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre
- Summerhaven (formerly Nanticoke) Wind Energy Centre

**In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.**



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2007-01-17	Michael DeBock, NEEC	Joanne Green, Director, Lands and Resources; Kate Cave (Staff Six Nations of Grand River)	<p>Meeting to introduce NEEC and its projects. Topics included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Potential community concerns to anticipate about projects in Six Nations traditional territory</li> <li>• Discuss process for environmental assessment</li> <li>• Offered to host a community house on wind energy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introductory meeting</li> </ul>	<p>Provide further details on project locations</p> <p>Stay in touch throughout the environmental assessment process</p> <p>Arrange introductory meeting with Haudenosaunee (Six Nations) Confederacy (traditional) Council</p>
2007-02-07	Sunil Kumar, Genivar	Rhonda Jamieson	<p>Fax of a marked up map in response to a request to show the <b>Conestogo</b> and East Luther study areas in relation to the Six Nations claim of the Halidimand Tract.</p> <p>Sunil Kumar requested a meeting on behalf of NEEC with Leroy Hill, Secretary, Six Nations Confederacy during the week of February 20, 2007.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	
2007-05-04	Michael DeBock NEEC	Kate Cave, Six Nations Council	<p>E-mail acknowledging telephone conversation that Six Nations will be producing a document outlining their expectations for wind developers within their traditional territory and/or land claims area.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Council has directed staff to put together a document that will eventually be presented to wind developers looking to develop within the Six Nations tract.</li> <li>2. It will outline the Council's expectations in regards to the development and compensation requirements.</li> <li>3. The document should be ready to present to developers in 3 to 6 months.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>Obtain copy of Six Nations Council document once available.</p> <p><i>[Note to reader: The policy, when issued in 2010, asserted Six Nations Elected Council's responsibility to protect the environment in the entire Nanfan Treaty area, which includes Goshen.]</i></p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2008-01-24	Not recorded	Not recorded	<p>Presentation to Council            [NOTE: entry based on 2008-01-24 power point presentation titled, "Presentation To Six Nations of the Grand River", but PPT file name is "Six Nations Confederacy"]  <b>Canadian Green Power projects (Bornish, Strathroy A, B and C) and the Phase II lands.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	
2009-12-15	Mark Gallagher, TCI Brett O'Connor, TCI Tuesday Johnston, TAP Resources Ben Greenhouse, NEEC David Miller, MWA	Six Nations Elected Council	<p>Presentation to explain recent agreement between TCI and NEEC for <b>Summerhaven</b> (TCi's "Nanticoke") project.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meeting for information purposes only and was focused primarily on Nanticoke (a.k.a. <b>Summerhaven</b>).</li> <li>Ben Greenhouse mentioned NEEC's other projects in southern Ontario.</li> <li>Nanticoke will be sent by Six Nations Council to the Economic Development department for review.</li> <li>TCi mentioned ongoing archaeological work by Golder Associates and that staff from Six Nations EcoCentre are involved (Sheila and Jason Silver).</li> <li>Chief Montour asked about the technical aspects of the turbines, which was addressed by TCI.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Economic Development department was to contact NEEC and/or TCI.
2010-03-22	David Miller	Joanne Thomas	E-mail providing an overview of NEEC projects and the web site address to access REA documents, in anticipation of meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2010-05-03 to 2010-05-05	David Miller	Joanne Thomas	Exchange of e-mails regarding a meeting. Joanne explained that while a meeting took place with the elected Council, staff feel their own meeting is necessary so that NEEC can hear directly from them about their perspectives. Six Nations will be "consulting and negotiating directly with NEEC".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	
2010-05-17	N. Geneau B. Greenhouse D. Miller R. Waldon	L. Bomberly M. Jamieson P. Monture J. Thomas	<p>A technical level meeting was held to review the SNEC Consultation and Accommodation Policy; discuss the <b>Summerhaven</b> (Nanticoke) project and describe all other NEEC projects in southern Ontario. The issues raised by staff were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SNEC C&amp;A Policy applies to all Nanfan Treaty lands</li> <li>A letter confirming no partnership with Samsung C&amp;T corporation prior to consultation</li> <li>Discussion of accommodation is the next step</li> <li>Fees are required under the C&amp;A procedure which include review of REA documents by third party</li> <li>A community meeting is typically required</li> <li>All wind projects are considered "major projects" as defined in the C&amp;A Policy.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	<p>Joanne Thomas to provide the C&amp;A procedure manual for proponents (Done)</p> <p>NEEC to confirm no partnership with Samsung (Done)</p> <p>NEEC to provide hard copies of all REA documents (Done)</p> <p>NEEC to provide a revised study area map of <b>Summerhaven</b> to J. Thomas (Done)</p> <p>NEEC to advise if it will participate in the Lands and Resources Community Day (Done)</p>
2010-05-19	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	E-mail confirming web site addresses for access to <b>all current project</b> reports and advising that paper copies would be sent. Also requested the proposed terms or reference and qualifications for third party reviewer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2010-06-02	R. Waldon	L. Bomberly J. Thomas	E-mail to introduce three new NEEC projects, <b>Bornish, Goshen</b> and <b>Bluewater</b> and asking if a meeting might be a helpful start.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply
2010-06-04	N. Geneau	L. Bomberly	Community Reference Binder with PDR's for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> enclosed together with a map of all current NEEC southern Ontario projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered by courier June 23, 2010
2010-06-07	J. Thomas	R. Waldon	<p>Joanne Thomas replied to R. Waldon 2010-06-02 e-mail as follows:</p> <p>"Hi Bob,</p> <p>Well if I may, say that NextEra does not completely fall under the C &amp; A Policy b/c of our agreement with Samsung. The next step would be for NextEra to bring a letter stating that NextEra does or does not want to partner with Samsung on their project. If not, then we would continue on to negotiating accommodation.</p> <p>But if you feel you still need to meet on the 14th. Let me know and I will set up the meeting."</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	The meeting could not be confirmed for June 14th due to conflicting schedules on NEEC's side. Attempting to reschedule.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2010-09-08	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas	<p>Telephone call to discuss consultation process:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Project reports must first be reviewed.</li> <li>• Six Nations Elected Council (SNEC) assert an interest in all NEEC projects based on their responsibility to the environment within the Nanfan Treaty area (see SNEC C&amp;A policy).</li> <li>• Joanne is going to ask the SNEC review team how they want to proceed with NEEC projects.</li> <li>• The SNEC C&amp;A policy is still new and the review team wants to see what works and what doesn't</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Joanne Thomas to confirm if further information required at this time and also what steps may be expected.
2010-10-13	J. Thomas	R. Waldon	Confirmation that NEEC should submit applications of each project together with the capacity payment to cover costs of a peer review of the REA draft reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Applications prepared and sent to Lands and Resources with fees 2010-11-10.
2010-10-26	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas	E-mail to advise about upcoming archaeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and ask if the idea of one independent monitor reporting to all interested communities might be workable.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	
2011-02-16	R. Waldon	Paul General	E-mail explaining Joanne's out of office message was received and inquiring about the status of the third party review by Dr. Hostovsky for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Conestogo and Summerhaven</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	2011-02-16 Paul General replied that he did not have any information on the report.
2011-05-24	Display by Golder and NextEra	Six Nations Community Awareness day	NextEra and Golder Associates provided a display of artifacts found in the <b>Summerhaven</b> archaeological field work as part of the SNEC Community Awareness Day in Ohsweken.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relationship-building</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2011-07-13	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas	E-mail to inquire about status of Dr. Hostovsky's 3rd party review of the <b>Summerhaven</b> draft REA reports. Also advised that the <b>Bornish</b> site layout had changed but also that NEEC had received OPA FIT contracts for <b>all of the current southern Ontario projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2011-08-02	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas	E-mail to explain that MOE "application deemed complete" is anticipated soon, and the reports on <a href="http://www.CanadianWindProposals.com">www.CanadianWindProposals.com</a> will be updated then. Requested Dr. Hostovsky to review the additional information at that time and make plans to meet and discuss his review.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas, Paul General	E-mail enclosing a communique to describe archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC Ontario projects</b> and offering to arrange a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protocol</li> </ul>	See 2011-08-11
2011-10-05	Joanne Thomas	R. Waldon	E-mail enclosing updated SNEC Consultation flow chart.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	
2011-11-03	Tom Bird	Chief Montour	Letter enclosing copies of notices for public open houses for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> (November 10) and <b>Bluewater</b> (December 7) and <b>Goshen</b> (December 8) in compliance with O. Reg. 359/09 and enclosing updated PDRs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply
2011-11-03	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas	E-Mail explaining the 2011-11-03 letter to Chief Montour and requesting a discussion to get ready for release of remaining REA reports ( <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> ) for review by SNEC CAP Team.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply to date

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2011-11-25	Chief Montour, SNEC	Premier McGuinity and other officials	E-mail stating the Six Nations elected council is recognized legally as the governing body of Six Nations of the Grand River based on SCC Davey et. al v. Isaac et. al.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information note</li> </ul>	Not known if reply was made.
2012-01-31	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	E-mail enclosing a copy of NextEra's First Nations and Métis Relations Policy and a draft Relationship Protocol that may be an alternative to the Capacity Agreements received from SNEC CAP Team on 2012-01-05. The Relationship Protocol could apply to <b>all of the NextEra projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-01
2012-02-01	R. Waldon	SNEC CAP Team	Meeting at Ohsweken to discuss the SNEC and the NextEra forms of agreements and capacity funding budget for <b>Adelaide and Bornish</b> and for <b>Conestogo and Summerhaven</b> . The discussion context included <b>all NextEra projects</b> . It was confirmed NextEra is willing to negotiate to fund capacity to implement the SNEC Consultation and Accommodation policy process. Documents tabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NextEra First Nation and Métis Relations Policy</li> <li>Draft Relationship Protocol covering planning, construction and operations stages</li> <li>Updated copy of SNEC Consultation and Accommodation Policy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	<p>Follow-up from the meeting was to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confirm the type of connection agreement to be signed with HONI (done)</li> <li>Provide a chart of NextEra projects with timing of REA studies and applications (done)</li> <li>Provide information on parts warehousing needs for NextEra's projects</li> <li>Revise Relationship protocol to include decommissioning stage</li> <li>SNEC CAP Team to review consultation budget and revise draft</li> <li>Arrange to meet again after budget revision</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2012-02-03	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	<p>E-mail enclosing draft notes from 2012-02-01 meeting and enclosing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Response to question about HONI agreement</li> <li>• A chart of <b>all NextEra projects</b> with timing of REA studies and applications</li> <li>• Draft Negotiation (of Benefits) Agreement that would be applicable to <b>all NextEra projects</b></li> </ul> <p>A request for a follow-up meeting was made to continue discussion of the consultation and accommodation capacity budget and decide which of the process documents to use.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-02-17	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	<p>Telephone follow-up to 2012-02-03 and 08, requesting meeting to continue the discussion of consultation and accommodation agreements and budgets for <b>all projects</b>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Joanne was not available so I left a voicemail asking her to call.
2012-02-22	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	<p>Exchange of e-mails with CAP Team's February 1, 2012 meeting notes and corrections for Bedford's meeting notes. CAP team had a follow-up question about NextEra's First Nation and Métis Relationship policy. R. Waldon replied to the question and confirmed NextEra representatives will attend next CAP Team meeting.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<p>CAP Team not available February 27 or 29th to discuss budgets for <b>Conestogo, Summerhaven, Adelaide and Bornish</b>. Joanne to confirm CAP Team approach to <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>. Joanne will confirm when the next meeting dates are possible.</p>



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2012-03-22	R. Waldon	J. Thomas P. General P. Monture	E-mail to CAP Team members advising that the <b>Summerhaven</b> project had received REA Approval and enclosing a copy of the approval document. The e-mail asked for a meeting to discuss a condition of approval "P5" to work with Six Nations Eco-Centre to gather harvester information about deer behaviours in the project vicinity during construction and operations. The e-mail also requested to continue the discussions about a consultation and accommodation budget for <b>all NextEra projects</b> . Three dates were suggested for the following week.  The e-mail also explained the correspondence being sent to Chief Monture regarding the <b>Conestogo CLC</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	Joanne replied that all dates next week were out of the question due to community engagement with Samsung. She suggested April 5th as an alternate date but others are possible. She asked that a NextEra representative attend this meeting.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	E-mail enclosing Archaeological Communique describing work plans and status for <b>all projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply.
2012-03-28	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	E-mail to advise that April 5th is not an available date and promising to offer some alternatives after checking with NextEra. ( <b>All projects</b> .)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2012-04-16
2012-04-16	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	Follow-up e-mail advising of trouble finding available dates with NextEra and asking if Thursdays are the CAP Team's preference. ( <b>All projects</b> .)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	No reply.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2012-04-19	R. Waldon	J. Thomas	E-mail asking to schedule the next meeting to discuss consultation and accommodation budgets and agreements for <b>all projects</b> , including post-construction monitoring. Also suggested the discussion begin on NextEra's First Nation and Métis Relationship Policy "Principle 5", Borader Relationships. The dates of April 27, May 7 and 8th were offered and all NextEra project directors were copied.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	No reply
2012-04-03	J. Thomas	R. Waldon	Confirm meeting of May 7 for <b>all NextEra Ontario FIT projects</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	N/A
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Montour	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen PDR</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-05-07	R. Waldon	SNEC CAP Team	Meeting at Ohsweken with the Six Nations Elected Council Consultation and Accommodation Process Team or <b>all NextEra Ontario FIT projects</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NextEra First Nations and Métis Relationship Policy discussed.</li> <li>SNEC consultation process discussed. NextEra at "Step 8"</li> <li>Agreement on need to set up a work plan and budget for project review, consultation and accommodation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Paul General and Bob Waldon to discuss how to implement the Summerhaven MOE Condition to Approval re. Harvester information on der behaviours.
2012-05-14	J. Thomas	R. Waldon	E-mail to state <b>Bluewater</b> draft REA Table 1 Reports received in large boxes and asking in future to send only CD's	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied explaining Ontario Regulation uses the words "paper copies" of reports, so that it is necessary to continue to send the binders in addition to the CD's.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2012-05-22	T. Bird	Chief Montour	Letter enclosing updated (venue change) Notice of July 11-12 Public Meeting for <b>Adelaide</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-05-24	R. Waldon B. Greenhouse	SNEC CAP Team	Meeting at Ohsweken with the Six Nations Elected Council Consultation and Accommodation Process Team on <b>all NextEra Ontario FIT projects</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Work plan and capacity budget negotiation</li> <li>Tabled a Negotiation Agreement</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Follow-up meeting 2012-06-19.
2012-06-19	R. Waldon B. Greenhouse	SNEC CAP Team	Meeting at Ohsweken with the Six Nations Elected Council Consultation and Accommodation Process Team on <b>all NextEra Ontario FIT projects</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Work plan and capacity budget negotiation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Follow-up meeting date to be proposed by SNEC CAP Team.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Montour	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-09-05	B. Hay	M. Jamieson	E-mail asking for possible dates to hold a "wind energy opportunities workshop".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relationship-building</li> </ul>	NextEra invited Six Nations businesses and interested individuals to an opportunities workshop help in Haldimand.
2012-10-02	B. Hay	M. Jamieson	Telephone conversation and request to attend meeting with Six Nations Elected Council to discuss process issues.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	B. Hay attended the meeting. The process issues were considered internal to Six Nations but were aimed at seeking greater clarity on consultation steps and responsibilities within the community.
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Montour	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and results
2012-11-02	F. Allen Wylie	Chief Montour	Communication related to negotiations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Negotiations</li> </ul>	
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	Joanne Thomas	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Six nations for review and comment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.



Appendix H.9  
Walpole Island First Nation

**Appendixes**

## Contact Record

Projects: Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho **Wind Energy Centres**

Community: **Walpole Island First Nation** Main Contact: Chief Burton Kewayosh  
≤Chief Joseph Gilbert  
Dr. Dean Jacobs, Consultation Manager  
William Big Bull (2009), Consultant  
<2012 (Late) Lee White, Director Economic Development  
Jared Macbeth, Project Review Coordinator

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

<http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com>

- Adelaide Wind Energy Centre
- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- Bornish Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2008-08-07	Walpole Island First Nation (Council of Three Fires)	FPLE office, Burlington (NextEra Energy Canada)	<p>Invitation to Walpole sponsored event for wind developers. The agenda was:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traditional territory, rights and culture</li> <li>• Consultation protocol</li> <li>• Review of wind projects</li> <li>• Walpole "scorecard" for reviewing wind projects</li> <li>• Review fee structure and information required from proponents</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Introductory meeting</li> </ul>	Event cancelled when it was learned Walpole was also a proponent in the RES-III competition.
2009-11-10	William Big Bull	David Miller	William phoned about archaeology and expressed specific concern about the work that had been completed and the sites that had been selected.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	
2009-11-24	David Miller	William Big Bull	<p>Discussed ongoing stage 2 archaeological work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concern about lack of First Nations participation in stage 2 archaeological work.</li> <li>• Need to answer insurance related questions so FN observers can be present.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Insurance remains an issue to the archaeological work participation for FN observers.
2010-01-10	William Big Bull	David Miller	<p>Returning David Miller's phone call from previous week requesting a date to meet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expressed continued concern with ensuring observers participate in the archaeological work.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	NEEC is developing an archaeological protocol (in progress).

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-01-19	David Miller, Ben Greenhouse, Bob Waldon	William Big Bull, Jared MacBeth (Project Review Coordinator, Walpole Island Heritage Centre)	Introductory meeting, discussion of Walpole's interest in the project and specific concerns related to archaeological work. NEEC attempted to discuss the July 2009 Walpole Consultation and Accommodation Protocol, however the main discussion was on the potential economic benefits, including resource revenue sharing, employment, capacity building, contracting opportunities, etc.  The meeting was agreed to be on a "without prejudice" basis.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>Next Steps: William to provide a draft Non Disclosure Agreement (NDA) for NEEC to review. David to work with William to determine the protocol and process for future archaeological work to involve the community. David to provide map of future wind projects from NEEC.</p>
2010-01-25	David Miller	William Big Bull	E-mail asking for suggestions concerning archeological protocol for short and longer term.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2010-02-18	David Miller	William Big Bull	Follow-up call to request a draft NDA as discussed at the 2010-01-19 meeting. William Big Bull has just finished moving offices and will forward as soon as possible.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	William Big Bull to forward Non-Disclosure Agreement.
2010-03-03	David Miller	William Big Bull	Follow-up e-mail to request draft NDA and advise that the REA would be filed soon and that an update is requested to include in our report. David specifically asked what stage the <b>Bornish</b> project is at in Walpole's Consultation protocol.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-03-17	David Miller William Big Bull	William Big Bull David Miller	Phone call to discuss upcoming Stage II archeology field work for Bornish and to inquire about the status of the NDA.  William later e-mailed to reiterate his request. He requested a meeting to discuss the NDA and to set up archeological field monitors.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Field monitor arrangements were made with Dan Shand Enterprises, but they were not reporting to Walpole Island administration or leadership.  NDA is being revised by Walpole and will be forwarded to NEEC for review once available.
2010-03-25	William Big Bull	David Miller	William Big Bull provided the name of David White (Dan Shand Enterprises) as a potential field monitor.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	
2010-03-25	David Miller	David White	Discussion about archeological field work. David White to receive copy of existing archeological reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	David Miller sent electronic copy of Stage 1 and web link to Stage 2 reports.
2010-03-31	David Miller	William Big Bull	Phone call as a result of schedule for archaeological field work being moved up due to unusually warm weather. Coordinate between field crew and David White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	David Miller confirmed David White's availability and passed his contact information on to archeology field manager, Andrew Riddle, ASI.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
Dated as of 2010-06-04	N. Geneau	Dean Jacobs	Community Reference Binder provided including draft projects descriptions for <b>Bluewater</b> , <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> and map showing all of NEEC's current southwestern Ontario projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Delivered at meeting of 2010-06-07
2010-06-07	D. Miller R. Waldon	D. Jacobs J. MacBeth L. White	<p>The meeting was arranged to follow-up on outstanding issues from the 2010-01-19 meeting and to introduce the <b>Bluewater</b>, <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> projects. Delivered Community Reference Binder. See meeting notes for detailed outline of issues, which included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Walpole archaeology master plan and desire to extend its "reach" in terms of knowledge and data</li> <li>Special emphasis on SAR and how Walpole can be the hub of the wheel to improve habitat and biodiversity.</li> <li>"Opportunities for adequate accommodation of Walpole Islands interests" document was discussed and forwarded to NEEC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	<p>Community meeting for NEEC projects</p> <p>Arrange meeting between Dean Jacobs and ASI (archaeologist)</p> <p>Forward Stage II archeology report for <b>Bornish</b> to Dean Jacobs</p> <p>NEEC to decide on an opportunities workshop</p> <p>Lee White to provide list of Walpole Island businesses.</p> <p>Forward paper copies of all available draft PDR's and REA studies once available to Jared MacBeth.</p>
2010-07-27	D. Miller	Jared Macbeth	Telephone call and follow-up e-mail to provide web site addresses to access REA documents or all NEEC projects, <b>Adelaide</b> , <b>Bornish</b> , <b>Bluewater</b> , <b>Goshen</b> ; <b>Jericho</b> and Nanticoke.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Provide binders of the <b>Bornish</b> and <b>Adelaide</b> REA and ESR/ EIS reports.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-09-02	Jared Macbeth	David Miller	Jared provided a work plan outline to indicate the direction WIFN is going on the project reviews. It was explained the work plan is to be further developed with more detail and a budget and that it is open for comments from NEEC. Jared asked if the Tundra Swan had been considered in siting the turbines and mentioned Dean Jacobs wanted to speak with the Archaeologists for <b>Bornish</b> and <b>Adelaide</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tundra Swans</li> <li>• Archaeology</li> </ul>	Draft work plan forwarded to NEEC for follow-up. The question about Tundra Swans and a conversation with the archaeologists was forwarded to NEEC and its environmental consultants on 2010-09-03 to be addressed in their work.
2010-09-07 2020-09-10	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	Voicemail and telephone conversation to set up a meeting for reviewing the WIFN draft work plan.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	Jared requested a further written explanation of why I wanted to meet.
2010-09-13	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail explaining purpose of meeting to discuss the draft WIFN workplan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• How best to coordinate WIFN's review with the environmental and archaeological work for <b>Bornish</b>, <b>Adelaide</b>, <b>Bluewater</b>, <b>Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b></li> <li>• How to bring Aboriginal values into the environmental analysis</li> <li>• Develop more detail about steps, activities, timelines and costs that was provided in WIFN's draft work plan.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	
2010-09-15	R. Waldon	Lee White	Voicemail and e-mail asking for a meeting pursuant to two items in WIFN draft workplan.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-09-15	R. Waldon	Linda Riley Erica White	E-mails about setting up a discussion pursuant to one of the items in WIFN's draft work plan to explore opportunities of working with WIFM employment and training.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	
2010-09-15	R. Waldon	Dean Jacobs Jared Macbeth	Meeting to discuss the WIFN draft work plan. A set of key milestones was discussed as a way of having more framework for the draft work plan process. Please see detailed notes on file. An overview summary table of all NEEC southern Ontario projects was provided including nameplate capacity and status of REA study work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	
2010-09-20	R. Waldon	Dean Jacobs Jared Macbeth	E-mail enclosing draft meeting notes indicating follow-up items.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	
2010-10-04	R. Waldon	Linda Riley Erica White Michelle Brady WIFN Employment & Training (E&T)	Telephone call on an exploratory basis with WIFN Employment and Training staff as per item 3 of the draft WIFN work plan. WIFN E&T see a number of ways they can help facilitate opportunities for WIFN members around wind farm development and operations, but wanted to know "What does NEEC want from us?"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Meeting notes forwarded to NEEC for review and follow-up.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-10-25	R. Waldon	D. Jacobs J. MacBeth	<p>Email to advise of upcoming archeological field work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> and provide updates.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Does WIFN want to participate if an orientation field day is set up?</li> <li>• Would a single independent monitor who reports to all communities be acceptable?</li> <li>• Have spoken with WIFN E&amp;T</li> <li>• No reply from WIFN EcDev</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	
2010-11-10	R. Waldon	D. Jacobs J. MacBeth	<p>Update e-mail to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Request update on WIFN review of <b>Bornish</b> and <b>Adelaide</b> reports</li> <li>• Update still no reply from WIFN EcDev</li> <li>• Request help to obtain permission to release <b>Bornish</b> monitoring report</li> <li>• Advise that <b>Bluewater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> archaeology may start imminently</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	
2011-01-25	Jared MacBeth	R. Waldon	<p>Voicemail from Jared apologizing for the delay in responding and wanting to catch up on NEEC projects.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	
2011-01-27	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	<p>Returned Jared MacBeth's 2011-01-25 voicemail.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-02-01	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	Follow-up conversation about the status of activities under the draft work plan of 2010-09-02, and a discussion about the status of NEEC projects <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jared to discuss the possibility of using the Aamjiwnaang third party review for <b>Adelaide</b>, and will send a third party reviewer proposal (scope, qualifications; budget) for <b>Bornish</b> for NEEC review;</li> <li>Jared to provide the budget for the 2020-0-02 work plan together with the third party reviewer's proposal;</li> <li>R. Waldon to inquire with NEEC again about entertaining commercial opportunities dialogue;</li> <li>R. Waldon to provide a copy of this tracking report for Jared to review and comment.</li> </ol>
2011-02-16	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth, Dean Jacobs	E-mail enclosing tracking summary for communications with Walpole for review and comment by Heritage Centre.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2011-03-14	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth, Dean Jacobs	Update on Spring 2011 archaeology programs and offering a site meeting with archaeologist at the outset of work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-03-17	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	Telephone call to discuss progress on review of NEEC projects <b>Adelaide, Bornish</b> and provide coordinate review work for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Process</li> </ul>	1. Jared to provide a staff budget and confirm is a shared third party review and shared independent monitor acceptable to Walpole.
2011-03-21	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	Voicemail that Dean Jacobs agrees with shared third party review with Aamjiwnaang for <b>Adelaide</b> and also with independent monitor, but wishes to have an introductory meeting with the monitor for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> , Brandy George.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied to Jared Macbeth by e-mail asking if the meeting with Brandy George was meant to be done at the proposed field meeting or a separate meeting at Walpole.
2011-06-09	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	Telephone call to advise that archaeological field work will begin next week for <b>Adelaide and Bornish</b> , because ground conditions are now suitable. I explained the proposed arrangements for monitoring with 2 monitors on Golder's crew supplemented by Brandy George as independent, on contract to Oneida council of Chiefs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Jared will check with Dean Jacobs to confirm monitoring arrangements comprised of Brandy George, an Haudenosaunee monitor and a Kettle Point monitor are satisfactory
2011-06-10	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	Jared called and confirmed that Dean Jacobs is satisfied with the proposed monitoring arrangements for <b>Bornish and Adelaide</b> . Brandy has apparently not yet called Dean to speak to him about monitoring.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	I followed up with an e-mail to Brandy George on June 14 asking that she call Dean Jacobs to discuss monitoring practices.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail enclosing a communiqué describing the summer/fall archaeological field work for all current NEEC Ontario projects and offering to arrange a site meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protocol</li> </ul>	
2011-09-01	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	E-mail asking to meet the archaeologist for the <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> work (Golder Associates)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied the same day providing the name and contact information for the responsible manager at Golder, Jeffrey Muir (copied on same e-mail).
2011-09-08	Jeffrey Muir	Jared Macbeth	E-mail follow-up asking where and when will be convenient to meet.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	NextEra provided its Fall Archaeology Communique to Walpole and Jeff Muir sent more detailed information directly to Jared Macbeth by e-mail on 2011-10-06.
2011-10-14	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	Telephone conversation and e-mails to propose having a Walpole employee accompany the archaeology field crews as a development experience.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relationship-building</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	NextEra agreed to fund the costs of the Walpole employee and arrangements were finalized 2011-10-31.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-10-17	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	<p>In person meeting to discuss <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> planning issues and the anticipated community questions about wind energy issues. Issues raised:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Migratory routes are a concern</li> <li>• Are western science set-backs required in the REA enough?</li> <li>• Are there sound effects on wildlife?</li> <li>• Walpole feels cumulative effects from multiple wind farms is an issue, but neither government nor industry seem to be addressing it.</li> <li>• Walpole suggests taking a precautionary and adaptive management approach in wind farm assessment, planning and operations.</li> </ul> <p>An updated copy of NextEra's Community Reference Materials binder was delivered to Jared and Walpole's Economic development department.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>Follow-up letter sent to Jared 2011-10-17 enclosing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health effects reports</li> <li>• Pembina institute publication</li> <li>• Sierra Club publication</li> <li>• CanWEA birds and bats publication</li> </ul> <p>2011-11-02 after confirming content with Jared, the list of Walpole issues he identified were sent in a written report to NextEra for follow-up as part of the REA study process.</p>
2012-10-20	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	<p>Telephone discussion and e-mail concerning <b>Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho</b> and requesting confirmation of 2011-10-17 meeting notes.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirmed these are the 5 projects of interest to Walpole</li> <li>• Jared to provide a proposed work plan and budget in anticipation of the draft REA reports in 2012.</li> <li>• Jared to follow-up on possible joint REA review process with Aamjiwnaang and Kettle and Stony Point.</li> </ul>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-11-02	Tom Bird	Chief Gilbert	Letter enclosing copy of a notice for the November 10, 2011 transmission line open house for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho</b> projects, as well as a notice for the December 7 and 8, 2011 <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> public open houses.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance.</li> </ul>	
2011-11-11	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail providing information on timing, REA studies and process for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b> projects and to explore the possibility of a coordinated review process with other First Nations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-01-12 meeting, below.
2011-12-21	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	<p>Follow-up telephone call with Jared Macbeth identifying these issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Walpole feels the Crown should take more of a role in consultation</li> <li>Walpole hopes NextEra will consider wetland habitat enhancement programs</li> <li>A set \$/kWh per project should be used to fund to Aboriginal equity participation</li> <li>Walpole will be contacting Aamjiwnaang and Kettle and Stony Point about the joint review process.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information sharing</li> </ul>	
2011-12-23	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr., Jared Macbeth, Suzanne Bresette	E-Mail to staff at Aamjiwnaang, Walpole and Kettle & Stony Point, asking about the possibility of a meeting to discuss a potential collaborative approach for review of the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluewater and Goshen</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	A Joint Assessment Committee approach was arranged, with Walpole acting as Administrator. See below.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-01-12	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette and Phyllis George	Meeting with staff from Aamijwnaang, Walpole and Kettle & Stoney Point to discuss a potential collaborative approach for review of the five projects they have in common, namely, <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluelwater and Goshen</b> . See meeting notes on file.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>The current timing of each project was discussed and the reports that will be produced to support their REA applications. Further discussion is required among the communities and additional information from NEEC to advance this initiative.</p> <p>Draft meeting notes and follow-up information sent to the attendees 2012-01-18.</p>
2012-02-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	Phone call to discuss new NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship policy and progress towards coordinating third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluelwater and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	I was only able to reach Jared Macbeth for a discussion and had to leave voicemails for Sharilyn Johnston and Suzanne Bressette. See 2012-02-09.
2012-02-09	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing new NextEra First Nation and Métis Relationship policy and requesting opportunity to discuss it as well as plans for third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluelwater and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-12
2012-02-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	Follow-up e-mail about coordinating third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluelwater and Goshen</b> including a list of key dates for producing reports and filing the REA's, as well as a list of all reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-28

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-28	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail enclosing a draft capacity funding agreement to support the third party reviews for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluelwater and Goshen</b> and requesting a meeting to make arrangements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-03-19	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail to follow-up 2012-0315 letter for Bluelwater and proposed coordinated third party review arrangements for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho, Bluelwater and Goshen</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-03-22	Ben Porchuk, Consultant	R. Waldon	E-mail advising that Walpole, Aamjiwnaang and Kettle & Stoney Point have agreed to work together and have Ben Porchuk review the REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluelwater</b> projects.  <i>[Note to reader: This entry included for context regarding Joint Assessment Committee process.]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-22 replied by e-mail asking that the letter-agreement to document scope and terms be completed prior to work beginning.
2012-03-23	Jared Macbeth	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth sent a copy of the Ben Porchuk proposal to R. Waldon on behalf of the three communities, now working together as the "Joint Assessment Committee" ("JAC"). The proposal was much broader than a third party review of the REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluelwater</b> and included issues related to those projects and <b>Jericho and Goshen</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-23 R. Waldon replied to the JAC representatives asking for clarification of the proposal and offering to have the third party reviews begin upon signing the capacity funding letter-agreement.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-24	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail asking for suggestions about a possible "opportunities outreach" initiative for <b>all NextEra projects</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-03-26	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail enclosing NextEra's Spring 2012 Archaeology Communique with information about field work for <b>all NextEra projects</b> and offering to hold a field orientation meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.
2012-03-28	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-Mail to follow-up for letter-agreement to fund capacity for third party reviews of <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	No reply, however, see below for third party review arrangements.
2012-04-12	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail requesting a meeting to discuss: the Ben Porchuk proposal; consultation steps and supporting budgets; and, "Principle 5" of the NextEra First Nations and Métis Relationship Policy, exploring broader relationships for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-03-12 telephone call with Jared Macbeth, Sharilyn Johnston and Wilson Plain Jr. to discuss the Porchuk proposal and possible approaches to it. Recommendations were sent to NextEra 2012-04-17 for discussion of a possible response.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	Chief Gilbert	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen</b> PDR.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-05-02	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette	E-mail to provide update on response to Porchuk proposal or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> and request meeting to finalize the scope and funding arrangements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	See meeting 2012-05-08
2012-05-08	R. Waldon Adam camp, NextEra	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr., Jared Macbeth, Sue Bressette, Ben Porchuk	Meeting with JAC and consultant Ben Porchuk to discuss and confirm the scope and costs for his proposal. The result was agreement on a third party review of REA reports for <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> and development of an "Issues List report" to address Ontario Regulation 359/09 s. 17(1)4 for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Two draft letter-agreements setting out the two terms of reference and costs were prepared and sent to Walpole Island First Nations, as administrator on behalf of the JAC on 2012-05-14.
2012-05-15	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail enclosing signed copies of the two letter-agreements or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> for final review and signature on behalf of Walpole Island First Nation as administrator for the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Porchuk reviews and reports pending receipt of signed letter-agreements.
2012-05-22	R. Waldon	Dean Jacobs	E-mail offering to assist with processing the two letter-agreements or <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> during Jared Macbeth's absence this week.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	No reply was received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-05-29	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth Dean Jacobs	E-mail following up to obtain signed copy of letter agreements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2012-05-30 Both letter agreements were received signed on behalf of the JAC by Walpole Island First Nation. The review work can proceed for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> . Draft reports for discussion anticipated end of June or early July, 2012.
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Chief Gilbert	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply was received.
2012-07-12	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	Meeting to discuss work plan and capacity budget estimates for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Budget outline received from Walpole as a follow-up to the discussion. Recommendation to NextEra with a draft relationship protocol. Protocol and negotiation agreement to be sent to Walpole for further discussion as soon as they are reviewed and approved by NextEra.
2012-07-16	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-Mail confirming the scope of work covered in 2012-07-12 proposed budget.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Jared confirmed the scope of work is consultation for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> , not including any negotiation (i.e. Legal), construction or operations phases.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-07-24	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth	E-mail to ask for status update on Ben Porchuk (two) reports for the joint Assessment Committee process on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater</b> (REA reviews and Issues List), <b>Goshen and Jericho</b> (Issues List only).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Jared replied that the JAC was meeting with Ben Porchuk on 2012-0727 and would have more information then.
2012-08-15	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	E-Mail and phone conversation to confirm that a draft Issues List Report for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> had been received and would be available for discussion with NextEra after review by JAC, sometime in early September. The status of the <b>Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater</b> REA Review Report was not available.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Follow-up meeting with JAC and NextEra to be arranged in early September.
2012-08-22	R. Waldon B. Hay	Chief Kewayosh Dean Jacobs	Meeting to introduce B. Hay.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Courtesy call.</li> </ul>	Reviewed progress to date and go forward plans for engaging Walpole Island First Nation.
2012-08-22	R. Waldon B. Hay	Ed Gilbert, Director Economic Development	Meeting to re-establish contact.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Courtesy call</li> </ul>	Discussed possible workshop on opportunities associated with wind development. This resulted in presentation to Southern First Nations Secretariat and invitation to Walpole to participate in that workshop.
2012-09-20	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	Telephone call to advise that the two reports on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> by Ben Pochuk for JAC should be available next week after the three First Nations have a chance to review the drafts.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-09-25	Jared Macbeth (Walpole Island FN coordinating for JAC)	R. Waldon	Telephone call to advise that the three First Nations want their respective committees to review the draft reports on <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> and incorporate any committee comments before sending them to NextEra. Reports may be available in the latter half of October.		
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Chief Kewayosh	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen Project</b> REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	
2012-10-30	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared was not available so I left a voicemail explaining the reason for calling.
2012-10-31	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared was not available so I left a voicemail explaining the reason for calling.
2012-11-05	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	E-Mail call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2012-11-07
2012-11-07	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Telephone call to inquire about status of the two Ben Porchuk reports on behalf of the JAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Jared replied 2012-11-08 with suggested dates for a meeting with JAC.
2012-11-12 to 19	R. Waldon	Jared Macbeth (re. JAC)	Series of e-mails to make arrangements for a NextEra meeting with JAC including agenda.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting confirmed for 2012-12-10.
2012-11-21	Ben Porchuk	R. Waldon	E-mail transmitting copies of the Review Report (Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater) and Issues Report ( <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Jericho and Goshen</b> )	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation</li> </ul>	The reports were circulated to the appropriate personnel at NextEra the same day for their review and comments.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-12-10	B. Hay, Adam Camp, R. Waldon	Wilson Plain Jr., Suzanne Bressette, Jared Macbeth, Ben Porchuk	Meeting with Joint Assessment Committee to review the two draft reports by Ben Porchuk: the third party review report for Adelaide, Bornish and Bluewater, and; the Issues Report for <b>Adelaide, Bornish, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation</li> </ul>	The reports were discussed in detail and Ben Porchuk was to revise and recirculate draft #2. A second meeting was planned for December 17, 2012 with an alternate date of January 14, 2013. The December 14th meeting had to be postponed until January 14th.
2013-01-08	R. Waldon	Sharilyn Johnston, Wilson Plain Jr.	E-mail enclosing a copy of the text from the <b>Goshen</b> Aboriginal consultation report describing consultation with Aamjiwnaang together with Table of Concordance regarding Walpole's identified Aboriginal values.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received as of January 9, 2013.



Appendix H.10  
Historic Saugeen Métis

**Appendixes**

## Contact Record and Issues List

Project:	Bluewater, East Durham, Goshen and Jericho Wind Energy Centres
Community:	<b>Historic Saugeen Métis</b> Main Contact: ≤ 2011 Jason Indoe, President ≥ 2011 Archie Indoe, President Patsy McArthur, Secretary ≤ 2011 Christopher Wentworth, Lands & Resources Consultation Coordinator ≥ 2011 Audrey Erin Holden, Lands & Resources Consultation Coordinator

NextEra Energy Canada ULC (“NEEC”) proposes to develop, construct and operate a number of wind energy projects in Ontario. This report details all communications with the Aboriginal community identified above, in support of the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approval requirement for consulting with Aboriginal peoples. Information is current to the date shown at the bottom of this report. Please contact NEEC for clarification or to receive any available updates.

The projects for which this Aboriginal community has expressed interest, or that have been confirmed by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals “list of aboriginal communities” are identified above. Please refer to the Project Description Reports and supporting reports as set out in Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/09 for information about these projects, potential impacts and proposed mitigation. All available reports may be found at:

[www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com)

- Bluewater Wind Energy Centre
- East Durham Wind Energy Centre
- Goshen Wind Energy Centre
- Jericho Wind Energy Centre

***In compliance with Ministry of Environment filing requirements, this report has been abridged as of the date below, to focus specifically on communications about, or that included Goshen.***

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2009-07-17	Archie Indoe Vice President HSM	N. Cowan	<p>Letter was mailed to N. Cowan expressing interest in NextEra Aaron-Eldersie wind project and asserting aboriginal rights. The letter described various protocol arrangements entered into with Bruce Power, NWMO (on behalf of OPG) and Hydro One.</p> <p>The Historic Saugeen Métis assert aboriginal rights in their traditional harvest territory and wish to be consulted in matters where their rights and way of life may, or may not be affected.</p> <p>The letter was copied to HSM legal counsel, Julie Abouchar.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	See 2009-08-19
2009-08-19	P. McArthur, Secretary, HSM	J. Kirton	P. McArthur called the NextEra office asking about a reply to a July e 14 e-mail asking to be added to mailing list and reply to the earlier communication that was apparently not received. It is possible the July 17 letter is what she referred to.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	Historic Saugeen Métis added to Kincardine mailing list.
2008-08-19	P. McArthur	J. Kirton	Follow-up e-mail in regard to letter sent to N. Cowan. Letter to N. Cowan not enclosed. Inquiry was about the Aaron-Eldersie Wind farm.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	See 2009-08-19
2009-08-19	J. Kirton, NextEra	P. McArthur	E-mail confirming the Historic Saugeen Métis have been added to the Kincardine project mailing list, as requested.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	N/A

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2009-11-13	P. McArthur	J. Kirton	Telephone follow-up to previous letter and e-mail.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	
2009-12-14	T. Bird, NextEra	P. McArthur	Tom Bird spoke to Patsy McArthur on the phone and said NextEra would review the materials she sent and reply.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	See 2009-12-14
2009-12-14	Nicole Geneau, NextEra	P. McArthur	Nicole Geneau replied by e-mail as follows: "Hello Pat, My apologies that you haven't received a response previous to this. I have received your note and am working with Tom to get you an appropriate response and briefing on our projects. It's certainly not our intention to be anything less than open and transparent. I look forward to our next steps."	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Set-up an initial meeting with HSM to discuss NextEra projects in the geographic area that may be of interest to HSM.
2010-04-22	P. McArthur	N. Geneau T. Bird	<p>Patsy McArthur e-mailed NextEra following up the exchanges of December 14, 2009 and asking when a meeting will take place. She explained:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HSM is an independent Métis organization not represented by other Métis organizations.</li> <li>HSM Métis members exercise s. 35 Aboriginal rights.</li> <li>What NextEra projects are planned in areas that concern HSM?</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	
2010-05-21	N. Geneau B. Greenhouse	Jason Indoe, President, HSM	Letter to Jason Indoe offering to sponsor a representative to attend upcoming CanWEA Seminar about opportunities in the wind energy supply and value chains.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relationship building</li> </ul>	Christopher Wentworth attended the CanWEA conference and seminar as NextEra's guest.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-05-26	Jason Indoe	N. Geneau B. Greenhouse	Letter accepting invitation to CanWEA Seminar and stating that HSM has been aware of several NextEra projects in HSM traditional territory for some time and is anxious to receive information about them. The HSM wishes to explore the possibility of establishing a long-term positive relationship with NextEra.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relationship building</li> </ul>	
2010-06-01	David Miller, McLeod Wood Associates	P. McArthur	David Miller e-mailed in reply to a telephone and conversation with P. McArthur. He explained the contact persons and roles at NextEra and Bedford Consulting and that HSM will be contacted about NextEra projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Copy of <b>Conestogo</b> draft PDR sent to HSM.
2010-06-04	N. Geneau	Jason Indoe	Letter and Community Reference Binder. Binder including the draft PDR's for <b>Bluewater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	Delivered on June 9, 2010 by R Waldon to Chris Wentworth HSM representative at CanWEA Conference in Toronto. Requested that Christopher advise me of any questions.
2010-06-09	P. McArthur	R. Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates	Exchange of e-mails to confirm delivery of Community Reference Binder.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-06-18/ 19	R. Waldon	P. McArthur	Exchange of e-mails to schedule a meeting date and agenda and to advise of upcoming Public Open houses for <b>Bluestwater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> . Proposed Agenda: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introductions and overviews - NextEra, HSM</li> <li>• General overview - wind energy, wind farm development and operation</li> <li>• Overview of NextEra projects in Ontario</li> <li>• HSM harvest territories and key interests in wind energy projects</li> <li>• Ontario's REA process and how best to work together</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	Explained that the Community reference Binder includes the web site for all NextEra and TCI projects to obtain available draft PDR's and REA studies and reports. Discussed dates for a meeting.
2010-06-21	N. Geneau	P. McArthur	E-mail explaining need to reschedule meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting rescheduled.
2010-06-23, 28-29	P. McArthur	R. Waldon	Exchange of e-mails to confirm July 21 as meeting date and to confirm agenda (see above).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	R. Waldon requested confirmation of which projects are to be discussed.
2010-07-12	N. Geneau	P. McArthur	E-mail about the need to reschedule July 21 and suggesting final week of July.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting rescheduled.
2010-07-13, 27	P. McArthur	N. Geneau	E-mails to reschedule meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	Meeting rescheduled.
2010-07-27	R. Waldon	P. McArthur	E-mail to confirm meeting August 11. Requested confirmation of attendees from HSM, agenda as previously proposed and which projects to be discussed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2010-07-29



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-07-29	P. McArthur	R. Waldon	Confirmation of meeting and that <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho</b> and <b>East Durham</b> are of interest to HSM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2010-08-11
2010-08-09	R. Waldon	P. McArthur	E-mail to confirm meeting August 11, agenda, format and attendees.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2010-08-11
2010-08-11	R. Waldon N. Geneau	Archie Indoe, Vice-President and Chair HSM Energy Committee; Patsy McArthur, Secretary- Treasurer; Goldie Mielhasen, Councillor; Tammy Schummelketel , Coordinator	<p>An introductory meeting took place at which HSM provided a thorough overview of Historic Saugeen Métis Community and NEEC gave an overview of its projects, and the three active projects of interest to HSM: <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b>.</p> <p>HSM is interested in project development that has the potential to impact its traditional Metis territory asserted to be the Sauble, Saugeen, Maitland, Bayfield and Ausable watersheds and the Bruce Peninsula. This comprises an area from Port Franks to Tobermory, and generally those watersheds areas within Bruce, Huron, Grey, and the northerly section of Lambton counties, and the Bruce Peninsula.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information exchange</li> <li>Regulatory compliance (asserted territory)</li> </ul>	<p>Additional information on species of interest to HSM received October 4, 2010 and forwarded to Tom Bird for consideration in REA studies.</p> <p>HSM requested to enter into a funding agreement.</p>
2010-08-27	Christopher Wentworth, HSM Lands & Resources Consultation Coordinator	R. Waldon	<p>E-mail setting out a general list of issues that are of interest to HSM. The headings of issues were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aboriginal peoples interests</li> <li>Air Quality</li> <li>Wildlife</li> <li>Study area</li> <li>Water quality</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	<p>Only a partial was response possible and included in 2010-09-29 letter to A. Indoe. Some of the questions need to be clarified or possibly answered by HSM themselves (e.g. What are HSM's Aboriginal interests.)</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-08-31	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	Response to e-mail of 2010-08-27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	Meeting may be the best way to clarify and respond to issues and questions.
2010-09-13	C. Wentworth	R. Waldon	Inquiry about follow-up meeting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2010-09-15
2010-09-15	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	Response to e-mail of 2010-09-13 explaining the schedule for <b>Bluewater, Goshen</b> and <b>Jericho</b> REA studies and that there is time and a desire to incorporate HSM's information into the studies as much as possible.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Incorporating relevant HSM information about species of interest into environmental studies.
2010-09-27	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	Inquiring if letter from N. Geneau to A. Indoe and meeting notes had been received and requested that Chris call to discuss the next steps.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process.</li> </ul>	See 2010-09-30
2010-09-29	N. Geneau	A. Indoe	Letter to follow-up from 2010-08-11 meeting and in response to 2010-08-27 e-mail from C. Wentworth, requesting any additional information to be considered by AECOM and also HSM's suggestions for the next steps in the process.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	Incorporated relevant HSM information about species of interest into environmental studies.
2010-09-30	C. Wentworth	R. Waldon	E-mail asking to provide possible dates to meet with HSM Council.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	Replied by phone and e-mail 2010-10-01 asking Chris to call.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-10-05	C. Wentworth	R. Waldon	<p>E-mail enclosing three documents that: provided additional information on species of interest [i.e. applicable to all projects]; requested changes to meeting notes; commented on draft PDR for <b>Bluewater</b> and; set out a lengthy list of questions about <b>Bluewater</b>. Chris requested suggestions for possible meeting dates.</p> <p>Information included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HSM species of interest</li> <li>• Corrections to meeting notes</li> <li>• Comments on draft PDR</li> <li>• Set of questions for further discussion</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied 2010-10-05 acknowledging the questions and explaining the amount of information requested will need some time to review.
2010-10-15	C. Wentworth	R. Waldon	E-mail enclosing confidential document summarizing HSM's interests and concerns concerning <b>Bluewater</b> . The information concerned Aboriginal interests and concerns related to <b>Bluewater</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied 2010-10-05 acknowledging the document and providing additional explanation about how the information provided will help to inform the REA studies.
2010-10-28	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	E-mail providing an update on current project scheduling.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information sharing</li> </ul>	N/A
2010-11-06	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	E-mail inquiring about possible dates to meet in December for <b>Bluewater</b> , <b>Goshen and Jericho</b> and enclosing a copy of NEECs Aboriginal Relations Canadian Project Framework. Seeking feedback on draft Aboriginal Relations Framework	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	No reply.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2010-11-07	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	E-mail sending meeting notes revised with HSM's requested changes, but explaining the differences in the Design and Operations report vs. Consultation report.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	N/A
2010-12-10	R. Waldon	C. Wentworth	E-mail to keep HSM updated that their information request on <b>Bluewater</b> has not been forgotten and asking if a response in the new year is acceptable.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information update</li> </ul>	C. Wentworth replied that will be fine.
2011-01-26	Audrey Erin Holden, HSM	R. Waldon	E-mail exchange to set a date for meeting HSM to review their lists of questions for <b>Bluewater</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	2011-01-27 a meeting date of February 18 was set.
2011-02-04, 07 and 08	Audrey Erin Holden, HSM	R. Waldon	Restated list of questions for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> PDR's and also consolidated questions for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho and East Durham</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Forwarded to NextEra to review and develop responses.
2011-02-14 and 15	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail exchange to set agenda for meeting of 2010-02-18 about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> and to provide NEEC Aboriginal Relations Framework, including information on third party review capacity funding.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	Meeting held 2011-02-18
2011-02-18	NEEC: Nicole Geneau Neil Jones AECOM: Vince DesChampes Bedford C & A: R. Waldon	A. Indoe P. McArthur T. Schuumelketel G. Meilhausen S. Moulton	Half day meeting to review HSM lists of questions and comments on draft PDR, encompassing <b>East Durham, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .  See meeting notes on file.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	HSM to reframe some questions for clarity and NEEC to provide replies.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-02-22	Audrey Erin Holden, HSM	R. Waldon	E-mail enclosing a list of Métis environmental interests for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> and indicating the HSM lists of questions would follow after they have been revised.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	HSM list of Métis interests forwarded to AECOM and GENIVAR to be considered in REA studies.
2011-03-10	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	Telephone call to discuss the HSM lists of questions for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> and identify those which need further clarification from HSM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Further work on questions to be done by both parties.
2011-03-14	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail to provide information on Spring 2011 archaeology for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> including a work description and invitation to take part in a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2011-03-18
2011-03-18	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	Reply to invitation to attend field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied 2011-03-19 that HSM was the 1st response and a meeting will be arranged upon receipt of other responses.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-03-31	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail to follow-up confirming that HSM was the only community to reply to the field meeting invitation. The contact information for Golder and ASI archaeologists (HSM projects of interest) and well as Audrey Holden was provided for direct coordination. It was also explained that Brandy George Cultural Research Inc. was providing independent monitoring through Oneida Council of Chiefs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Audrey Holden confirmed she would contact the archaeologists to make arrangements to meet them.
2011-04-26	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail to explain that I would be in the area tomorrow and can drop in to the HSM office if there is anything to discuss about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	2011-04-27 Audrey replied that responses to the HSM lists of questions was still expected, even if partial answers, but that she was going to clarify some of the questions which we had discussed.
2011-04-28	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail reply to 2011-04-27 explaining that NEEC had expected HSM to clarify a number of questions, which I listed in the e-mail. Also explained that MOE had not included HSM in the Director's List for <b>Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Awaiting HSM clarifications.
2011-04-11 to 12	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail exchange about Audrey contacting the archaeologists, but she has been busy. Audrey requested NEEC provide partial answers to the list of questions for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> because HSM did not have time to clarify those which were unclear.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Followed-up with NEEC.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-07-25	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	Audrey advised that HSM leadership had decided not to provide a summary of HSM interests for use by the environmental consultants, until a relationship agreement has been negotiated with NEEC for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	R. Waldon replied requesting further information on the nature and scope of agreement and confirming that the information on HSM interests previously provided by HSM had been passed on to the consultants to inform the REA studies.
2011-07-26	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	Patsy McArthur had thought an outline and budget had previously been sent to NextEra for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Audrey to provide a copy of outline and budget for relationship agreement. (Budget received 2012-02-17).
2011-07-29	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	Copy of draft MOU sent for review and comment concerning <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	2011-08-02 MOU forwarded to NEEC with recommendations for response. Reminders sent periodically.
2011-08-09	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-Mail enclosing communique describing Fall archaeological field work for <b>all current NEEC Ontario projects</b> and offering a field meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	No reply received.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-08-16	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	E-mail acknowledging the archaeology update on <b>all projects</b> and asking to meet NEEC's new project developers from their "restructuring" (i.e. Changes in project assignments) and discuss "NEEC's commitment to a broader engagement process and a long term-agreement with HSM as discussed in July".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	See 2011-09-16
2011-09-16	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail reply to clarify the restructuring was only workload balancing among project managers and the correct people would be available for any meetings. Also confirmed our July telephone discussion that NEEC is developing a program for <b>all projects</b> . Acknowledged HSM's interests in such an initiative, as indicated in their MOU, but that it was too soon to express specific expectations about specifics of the program. An offer to meet and discuss capacity to review the anticipated REA studies for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> was made and invited HSM's participation in this process.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	See 2011-09-19



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-09-19	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	E-mail in reply stating that third party capacity is part of the HSM proposed MOU so that a response to the MOU is required for that discussion about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> . Also suggesting communications be in e-mail to ensure no further misunderstandings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	E-Mail reply the same day to acknowledge concern but encouraging continued open communications and again reiterating the importance of starting to discuss setting up capacity for review of NEEC's upcoming REA studies for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> .
2011-11-02	T. Bird	Archie Indoe, President, HSM	Letter enclosing a copy of the Public Notice for the November 10, 2011 Public Open House for the proposed Adelaide, Bornish and <b>Jericho</b> transmission line and a copy of the Public notice for the December 7 and 8 Public Open Houses for <b>Bluewater and Goshen</b> together with updated copies of the <i>Project Description Reports</i> for <b>Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No reply.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-11-03	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	Telephone call and a follow-up e-mail to confirm that President Indoe will be receiving a letter from T. Bird (see 2011-11-02) and apologizing for the delay in responding to HSM's proposed MOU as well as their lists of questions for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> . HSM was requested to advise if the updated Project Description Reports for three of those projects have answered some of those questions about what HSM felt were deficiencies in the original PDR's. It was also offered again to meet and discuss capacity needs to help HSM review the REA reports for these projects. This is addressed in section 3 of HSM's proposed MOU.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	During the call Audrey advised that a meeting would have to take place first (i.e. Before capacity assistance to review the REA reports) to discuss the proposed HSM MOU. I acknowledged this in the e-mail reply to her.
2011-11-15	Archie Indoe, President, HSM	T. Bird N. Geneau	Letter expressing frustration that NEEC seems to expect HSM to review reports such as the <i>Project Description Reports for Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho</i> without a capacity budget and that HSM will not do so without a budget. The letter expressed HSM's belief that capacity budget is a requirement under the proposed MOE draft Aboriginal Consultation Guide.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Letter reply drafted for from NEEC proposing an informal December 9, 2011 meeting, which was cancelled (see 2011-12-05).

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-12-05	R. Waldon	Patsy McArthur	Telephone call to discuss the possibility of meeting informally with Nicole Geneau on December 9, 2011 to try and address HSM's concerns over the list of questions they put forward for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> , their proposed MOU, update HSM on NEECs program development and to discuss how to move forward.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	<p>An e-mail reply was received from Audrey Erin Holden stating the meeting would be with all available HSM Council members and stating,</p> <p>“HSM has every intention of listening to NextEra and hearing their point of view. HSM also intends to discuss the capacity issues laid out under the REA- Aboriginal Consultation document as well as the other responsibilities of both parties under REA. HSM hopes that NextEra has a strong intention to discuss the next step forward in the relationship and follow through on their REA responsibilities.</p> <p>After HSM's letter to NextEra we had hoped for a formal response from NextEra executive but hopefully that is still being processed internally and we will receive a formal commitment to HSM soon.</p> <p>HSM looks forward to taking the next steps in the relationship and accomplishing all the REA goals.”</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-12-07	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden Patsy McArthur	<p>E-Mail reply to Audrey's 2011-12-05 e-mail to clarify that the informal meeting suggested to Patsy was to respond to the concerns in President Indoe's November 15, 2011 letter to Nicole Geneau, hear each other out, and confirm where we are in the process, but it wasn't anticipated to get into the substance of the proposed MOU for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> at that time.</p> <p>Since HSM suggested a formal meeting with all available councillors, the following agenda was suggested:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss President Indoe's letter of November 15, 2011</li> <li>2. Draft 2011 MOE Aboriginal Consultation Guide w.r.t capacity</li> <li>3. Status of NextEra projects (i.e. expected timing of REA reports and which ones are of interest to HSM)</li> <li>4. Responses to HSM list of questions</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	See 2012-12-21
2011-12-15	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden Patsy McArthur	E-mail follow-up to 2011-12-07 asking for confirmation of meeting date and agenda for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> </ul>	See 2011-12-21

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2011-12-21	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden Patsy McArthur	<p>E-mail follow-up to 2011-12-07 asking for confirmation of meeting date and agenda for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>. Which resulted in the following exchange of e-mails with Audrey Erin Holden:</p> <p>Audrey replied that it is better to postpone the January 4th meeting. She explained that HSM's policy is to have all their consultation team at all meetings, they are dealing with a high workload and that they incur costs (mileage, etc.) to attend meetings. HSM cannot use funding from other proponents to support consultation with NEEC.</p> <p>R. Waldon requested information on the HSM consultation team's out of pocket costs to try and address these up front, and also requested HSM's expectations for capacity funding to review REA reports.</p> <p>Audrey replied that HSM prefers these be addressed as part of the whole HSM MOU agreement, not individually, and could not provide specific costs or estimates at this time.</p> <p>R. Waldon replied with a request that HSM consider providing information on capacity costs so these can be set up in advance of the REA reports in February 2012, and that hopefully there will be a broader NEEC</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administrative</li> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	See 2012-01-20

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-01-20	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	<p>E-mail requesting a meeting to try and move the negotiation process forward with HSM for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> and suggesting February 2nd as a meeting date. The e-mail explained:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NextEra has just released a new policy that will help the discussions</li> <li>• Proposed to start the discussion with the HSM MOU because it deals with process and capacity and REA reports will be issued starting next month.</li> <li>• Proposed to begin discussion of benefits which the HSM MOU also raises, and the need to explain some NextEra document requirements</li> <li>• Asked if Audrey would be comfortable if this was seen as a preliminary meeting to identify areas of agreement to move forward immediately and others to bring suggestions back to our respective leadership/client.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process</li> </ul>	Meeting planned for February 2, 2012 with Patsy McArthur in attendance and Council members.
2012-01-24	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail enclosing list of potential draft REA reports to be delivered for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> and current timeline for reports, filing REA and construction.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> </ul>	N/A

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-01-31	R, Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail enclosing a copy of the new NextEra Energy Canada, ULC First Nations and Métis Relationship Policy for discussion at the February 2 meeting about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> . Also explained that NextEra has its own agreements to document the consultation activities we need to agree on, and that we can compare pros and cons with the HSM MOU at the meeting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Information-sharing</li></ul>	N/A

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-02	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden Patsy McArthur Bennie Indoe Goldie Meilhausen	<p>HSM provided an agenda for the meeting about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>. A few hours prior to the meeting, HSM changed the location from their office to the Colonial Hotel. See detailed meeting notes on file. Key points included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NextEra's new policy was reviewed and explained.</li> <li>• A budget is available to support consultation. We need to agree on steps, costs and how to document them in an agreement or agreements.</li> <li>• NextEra has also developed a budget to support "benefits" as a good neighbour voluntary initiative.</li> <li>• NextEra's Relationship Protocol was tabled and discussed. It is not aimed at benefits but addresses procedural consultation process and capacity funding.</li> <li>• HSM's proposed MOU combines both procedural consultation capacity costs and benefits. There is a need to approach these separately, with consultation capacity costs being the priority.</li> <li>• Bob stressed that time was of the essence to agree on consultation capacity costs given impending release of draft REA reports.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. HSM to provide a proposed consultation budget (Received 2012-02-17)</li> <li>2. Bob to provide updated project schedule milestone dates (Sent 2012-02-03)</li> <li>3. Bob to provide draft NextEra Negotiation Agreement ("benefits issue") for further discussion as alternative to HSM's MOU (Sent 2012-02-03)</li> <li>4. Arrange another meeting to decide which documents to use and negotiate a budget (Done 2012-03-24.</li> </ol>



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-03	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The group discussed and agreed on a process for third party review of draft REA reports, which would be part of the capacity funding agreement(s) to be negotiated.</li> <li>Patsy reiterated her concern about potential cumulative impacts from regional wind development. Bob reiterated NextEra's prior responses on this issue.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Communication-sharing</li> </ul>	N/A
2012-02-17	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	<p>E-mails enclosing draft of Negotiation Agreement, meetings notes for HSM review and updated schedule of milestone dates concerning <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>.</p> <p>E-mail enclosing proposed HSM "per project" consultation budget of \$28,000 applicable to <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Information-sharing</li> </ul>	See 2012-02-24

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-02-24	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden Patsy McArthur	<p>Tele-meeting to discuss proposed HSM consultation budget for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>. It was again pointed out that HSM is not on the Director's list for <b>Jericho</b> but NextEra is including them in consultations for the project given their rights assertions.</p> <p>See detailed meeting notes on file which were shared with HSM. The following was agreed to as proposals to HSM leadership and NextEra:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HSM community meetings to cover multiple projects to cover generic project information and then follow-up with regular community updates.</li> <li>• Items included in HSM fees to negotiate (administration, honourariums, staff, etc.), which are well understood.</li> <li>• HSM Legal fees "per project" will be presented to NextEra but cannot be recommended when the same documents will be used for each project and especially if they were drafted by HSM's lawyer.</li> <li>• Capacity costs for technical review and process seems reasonable. Reviewers should attend the community meeting to hear citizen's questions firsthand.</li> <li>• Cost and rationale for archaeology review is sound</li> <li>• Bob suggested whatever agreement is used should also cover construction and operations consultation (overlooked in HSM's</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Budget negotiation</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bob to obtain formation on:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.1. NEEC operations annual meeting with HSM</li> <li>1.2. Insertion of an assignment clause in all agreements</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. HSM to provide information on possible topics for an Operations annual meeting</li> </ol>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-13	Audrey Erin Holden	R. Waldon	E-mail confirming the 2012-02-24 meeting notes concerning <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> were complete and depict the details of the meeting. She advised "there has been a bit of a stall in the process". No decision has been made by HSM Council about whose documents to use and another proponent has signed HSM's MOU including a schedule C (budget) and per MW profit-sharing.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Bob replied asking if Council would consider signing a letter-agreement so that 3rd party reviews of the project draft REA reports could go ahead? No direct reply received.
2012-03-22	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail asking if a meeting could be arranged to move the budget and document discussions forward concerning <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> projects, and again offering to arrange a letter-agreement so that a 3rd party review of <b>Bluewater's</b> draft REA reports could proceed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Audrey replied that Council met last night and decided they wanted to use their own MOU and are asking \$7,000 per project in Legal fees to finalize them with NextEra. She explained that Council realized this would slow the process but hoped the risk of holding up reviews of the REA would speed up NextEra's response. She advised NextEra's Legal team should review the MOU and after it has been agreed to HSM will arrange review of the draft REA reports.

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-23	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	<p>E-mail sent to confirm the proposals discussed on the 2012-02-24 tele-meeting to ensure clarity before proposing them to NextEra for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Consolidate community meetings to cover generic issues</li> <li>2. Payment of HSM costs to negotiate agreements at \$5,000 with same form of agreement applicable to each project</li> <li>3. Legal fees of \$7,000 on same basis as #2, but asking if \$8,000 is not more appropriate?</li> <li>4. Confirming \$8,000 per review of draft REA reports and asking that HSM's third party reviewer attend the citizens meeting to hear questions.</li> <li>5. Confirming \$4,000 per review of archaeology report and confirming rationale.</li> <li>6. Confirming that I have requested NextEra's sign off for the costs of 3rd party and archaeology report reviews and suggesting using the NextEra letter-agreement to allow them to move ahead.</li> <li>7. Offering to have a Negotiation Agreement signed to create a commitment to continue discussions of benefits but that we should agree on consultation costs first.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Budget negotiation</li> </ul>	<p>No reply from Audrey. See 2012-03-26 letter from A. Indoe.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-24	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	As a separate issue from the budget and agreement negotiations, R. Waldon requested advice on how to set up a discussion about potential business and employment opportunities associated with NextEra wind farm development, construction and operation.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Broader relationship-building</li> </ul>	No reply
2012-03-25	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden	E-mail enclosing Spring 2012 Archaeology Update that included information for <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information-sharing</li> <li>• Communication</li> </ul>	No reply

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-26	A. Indoe, President HSM	R. Waldon	<p>Letter in response to my e-mail of 2012-03-23 about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> explaining that HSM Council:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Will not consider consolidating project open houses/citizens meetings</li> <li>• Given HSM's experience on other projects their per project expectations of costs are \$3,000 per community meeting (no invoice required), \$5,000 HSM expenses (no invoice required)</li> <li>• HSM feels \$7,000 Legal is appropriate</li> <li>• HSM agrees on the \$8,000 per 3rd party review and up to \$4,000 per archaeology report</li> <li>• HSM will not enter into NextEra's Relationship Protocol agreement because of its "non-binding agreement" language.</li> </ul> <p>The letter stated HSM did not feel Legal fees should be "withheld" because they had presented a budget first.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Budget negotiation</li> </ul>	<p>Requested telephone meeting with NextEra and scheduled for April 4, 2012. NextEra was not available on April 4th and a rescheduled meeting was set up for April 5th but NextEra was not available.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-03-27	R. Waldon	Audrey Erin Holden Patsy McArthur	<p>Telephone call to follow-up on President Indoe's 2012-03-26 letter about <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b>. See detailed record of call on file. Key points:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The letter was a surprise as the 2012-03-23 e-mail to Audrey requested confirmation of the proposals prior to presentation.</li> <li>I acknowledged HSM's position of separate meetings for each project (i.e. equivalent to Public Open House)</li> <li>I asked for more information on the make-up of the \$5,000 HSM costs per agreement but Patsy declined to explain and stated other developers pay it. I explained that some documentation of costs is typically required.</li> <li>I explained NextEra is not "withholding" legal fees as characterized in the letter. The proposal will be sent to NextEra but the \$7,000 per project is too hard to recommend given the lawyer is working with their own agreement and the same form of agreement will apply to each project.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Budget negotiation</li> </ul>	<p>Forwarded President Indoe's letter, the 2011 MOU and the proposed HSM budget to NextEra. No reply. Requested telephone meeting with NextEra and scheduled for April 4, 2012. NextEra was not available on April 4th and another meeting was set up for April 5th but NextEra was not available. Meeting set up for April 13th with NextEra was cancelled.</p>

Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-04-13	A. Indoe, President, HSM	Tom Bird, NextEra	Letter in response to Bluewater REA report deliveries but concerning <b>Bluewater, Goshen, Jericho and East Durham</b> . The letter expressed frustration that no capacity funding had been provided to review draft REA reports, which was characterized as a "stalemate". HSM believes this is a requirement because it is stated in the MOE consultation guide. The letter requested to meet directly with NextEra. The letter incorrectly stated Bob Waldon had told HSM no costs would be paid for the previous work with NextEra and, also incorrectly, that he has refused to offer capacity to conclude a legally binding agreement unless HSM's accepts "his" form. The letter also reminded NextEra that as a historic Métis Community with Aboriginal rights, HSM expects to receive community benefits from the NextEra projects that will impact harvesting on traditional Métis lands.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Budget negotiation</li> <li>Communication</li> </ul>	Meeting held 2012-04-16 to discuss letter and response.
2012-04-23	T. Bird	President Indoe	Letter enclosing a Notice of Public Meeting for the <b>Goshen</b> transmission line and a copy of the updated <b>Goshen PDR</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> </ul>	No response was received.
2012-05-22	A. Indoe	N. Geneau	Letter acknowledging N. Geneau's letter of May 11th and explaining that Annie Thuan of Reuter, Scargall, Bennett would facilitate negotiations on behalf of HSM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul>	Annie Thuan to contact NextEra external counsel Richard King at Norton Rose Foreign Corrupt Practices Act issues, then arrange a meeting with Nicole Geneau.



Date	Contact By	Contact With	Description	Purpose	Follow-up and Results
2012-06-29	T. Bird	Archie Indoe	Letter enclosing notice and copy of site plan for <b>Goshen</b> Wind Energy Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Regulatory compliance</li></ul>	No reply was received.
2012-10-10	T. Bird	Archie Indoe	Letter enclosing draft <b>Goshen</b> Project REA Table 1 Reports, requesting response per s. 17 of the REA and giving notice of January 9, 10, 2013 public meetings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Regulatory compliance</li></ul>	No reply was received.



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix I

Letters Evidencing Deliveries Prior To and Pursuant to Ontario Regulation 359/09



## **Appendixes**

### Appendix I.1 June 4, 2010 cover letters Accompanying Community Reference Materials Binders (re. initial PDR delivery)



June 4, 2010

Sharilyn Johnston, Environment Officer  
Chippewas of Aamjiwnaang First Nation  
978 Tasmoo Avenue  
Sarnia, ON N7T 7H5

Dear Sharilyn Johnston,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Raymond Deleary, Consultant  
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation  
R. R. #1  
Muncey, ON N0L 1Y0

Dear Raymond Deleary,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Chief A. MacNaughton  
Six nations Confederacy  
R. R. #2  
Ohsweken, ON N0A 1M0

Dear Chief A. MacNaughton,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Chief Elizabeth Cloud  
Chippewas of Kettle and Stoney Point  
R.R. 2  
53 Indian Lane  
Forest, ON N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Elizabeth Cloud,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau".

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Chief Greg Peters  
Moravian of the Thames First Nation  
14760 School House Lane  
R. R. #3  
Thamesville, ON N0P 2K0

Dear Chief Greg Peters,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada





June 4, 2010

Chief Patrick Waddilove  
Munsee Delaware First Nation  
R. R. #1  
Muncey, ON N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Patrick Waddilove,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "N. Geneau".

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Chief Joel Abram  
Oneida of the Thames First Nation  
2212 Elm Avenue  
R. R. #2  
Southwold, ON N0L 2G0

Dear Chief Joel Abram,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Howard Eljah, Secretary  
Oneida Council of Chiefs  
1086 River Road  
Southwold PO  
Southwold, ON N0L 2G0

Dear Secretary Howard Eljah,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau".

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Lonny Bomberry, Director, Lands and Resources  
Six Nations of the Grand River  
1695 Chiefswood Road  
PO Box 5000  
Ohsweken, ON N0A 1M0

Dear Director Lonny Bomberry,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Dr. Dean Jacobs, Director Heritage Centre  
Walpole Island First Nation  
R. R. #3  
Wallaceburg, ON N8A 4K9

Dear Dr. Dean Jacobs,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



June 4, 2010

Jason Indoe, President  
Historic Saugeen Métis  
204 High Street  
Box 1492  
Southampton, ON N0H 2L0

Dear President Jason Indoe,

I am pleased to enclose a binder of information materials for your use.

NextEra Energy Canada is compiling these binders for each of the communities with whom we will be, or are now having dialogue about our projects.

We wish to provide you with some basic information about our company, the wind energy industry and the Ontario Renewable Energy Approval process. We hope this information will be a helpful foundation and a starting point for dialogue about our individual projects.

These binders have also been set up to allow additional information about each project to be added. For example, as draft project descriptions are produced at the beginning of each project, we will send them to you for insertion in the binder.

Please note that we have included the following draft project description reports in the enclosed binder, as we are about to begin our consultation activities for them:

Bluewater Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010  
Goshen Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM, dated June, 2010  
Jericho Wind Energy Centre - prepared by AECOM dated June, 2010

We will contact you and/or community leadership where appropriate, about these projects again in order to meet our obligations under the Ontario Regulation 359/09 Renewable Energy Approvals.

Please feel free to contact me at the telephone number given below, or Bob Waldon of Bedford Consulting & Associates at (905) 838-4256 with any questions about the enclosed materials.

Thank you, and we look forward to further discussion of our projects.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "N. Geneau". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Nicole Geneau  
Project Manager

Cc: Robert Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associate  
Tom Bird, NextEra Energy Canada



## **Appendixes**

Appendix I.2  
November 2, 2011 cover letters regarding December 8, 2011  
Public Meeting #2, and enclosing updated PDR



November 2, 2011

Chief Christopher Plain  
Chippewas of Aamjiwnaang (Chippewas of Sarnia)  
978 Tashmoo Avenue  
Sarnia, Ontario  
N7T 7H5

Dear Chief Plain:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports



can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c.           Sharilyn Johnston, Environmental Officer  
1300 Tashmoo Avenue  
Sarnia, ON, N7T 8E5

Info. c.c.     R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures   Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Joe Miskokomon  
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation  
320 Chippewa Road RR#1  
Muncey, Ontario  
N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Miskokomon:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects.

Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports

can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Raymond Deleary, Policy Analyst  
Candace Deleary, Council Secretary

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief A. MacNaughton  
Six Nations Confederacy  
R.R. #2  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Dear Chief MacNaughton:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c.           Leroy Hill, Secretary  
Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council  
Haudenosaunee Resources Centre  
2634 Sixth Line  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Hazel Hill, Interim Director  
Haudenosaunee Development Institute  
16 Sunrize Court  
P.O. Box 714  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Info. c.c.     R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures   Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Elizabeth Cloud  
Chippewas of Kettle and Stoney Point  
6247 Indian Lane, RR #2  
Kettle and Stoney Point First Nation, Ontario  
N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Cloud:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Mark French, Band Manager  
Sue Bressette, Communication Relations Officer

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Greg Peters  
Moravian of the Thames Delaware First Nation  
14760 School House Lane, RR #3  
Thamesville, ON  
N0P 2K0

Dear Chief Peters:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for four projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of four projects is not correct.



These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Patrick Waddilove  
Munsee Delaware First Nation  
289 Jubilee Road, RR#1  
Muncey, Ontario  
N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Waddilove:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Daniel Miskokomon, First Nation Manager

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Alfred Day  
Oneida Council of Chiefs  
On^yota a:ka Lotiyaneshu  
1086 River Road  
Southwold, Ontario  
N0L 2G0

Dear Chief Day:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Charlene Deleary, Secretary

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Joel Abram  
Oneida Nation of the Thames  
2212 Elm Avenue, R.R. #2  
Southwold, ON  
N0L 2G0

Dear Chief Abram:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. April Varewyk, Environment Officer

Holly Elijah, Council Assistant

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief William K. Montour  
Six Nations of the Grand River  
1695 Chiefswood Road  
PO Box 5000  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Dear Councillor Montour:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.



These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Lonny Bomberry,  
Director, Lands and Resources  
2676 Fourth Line  
PO Box 5000  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Joanne Thomas,  
Consultation Point Person, Lands and Resources  
2676 Fourth Line  
PO Box 5000  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



November 2, 2011

Chief Joseph Gilbert  
Walpole Island First Nation  
(Bkejwanong Territory)  
RR #3  
Wallaceburg, ON  
N8A 4K9

Dear Chief Gilbert:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC Wind Energy Projects**

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

First, we want to let you know about a Public Open House concerning the transmission line route for three of our projects (the Adelaide, Bornish and Jericho projects). The enclosed *Notice of Project Update Meeting* explains that a Public Open House will be held on November 10, 2011 at the Ailsa Craig Community Centre, 155 Annie Ada Shipley Street, Municipality of North Middlesex. The purpose of this meeting is to provide information about proposed changes to the transmission line route for these three projects. Each of these three wind projects has already had at least one public open house for the wind centres (i.e., the wind turbine generators). The enclosed notice is for an open house that focuses on a transmission line route change, not the wind energy centres.

Second, we want to let you know about Public Open Houses to be held on December 7 and 8, 2011 for our Bluewater and Goshen projects, respectively. Although Public Open Houses have been held for these projects before, these are considered “first” open houses in the municipalities of Bluewater and Huron East. Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with these notices. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

*We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Open Houses are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.*

In addition to the Bluewater and Goshen *Notices of Public Meetings*, we are enclosing copies of updated Project Description Reports for five projects (i.e., Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho). These reports describe projects that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated are relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com). Please let us know if you feel the above list of five projects is not correct.

These updated Project Description Reports are general documents. They will be followed by draft studies that contain more specific information on these projects. Once finalized, the studies will be part of our submission to Ministry of Environment for a Renewable Energy Approval.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about these projects since they were first announced, and will follow-up soon to discuss the information with you. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Dr. Dean Jacobs, Consultation Manager  
Nin.Da.Waab.Jig  
Walpole Island Heritage Centre

Jared Macbeth, Project Review Coordinator  
Nin.Da.Waab.Jig  
Walpole Island Heritage Centre

Vera Williams  
Department of Economic Development

Info. c.c. R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Adelaide, Bornish, Jericho Notice of Project Update Meeting  
Bluewater and Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Adelaide, Bluewater, Bornish, Goshen and Jericho Project Description Reports



## **Appendixes**

Appendix I.3  
April 23, 2012 cover letters regarding May 29 and 30, 2012  
Public Meetings #3 and #4

April 23, 2012

Chief Christopher Plain  
Chippewas of Aamjiwnaang  
978 Tashmoo Avenue  
Sarnia, Ontario  
N7T 7H5

Dear Chief Christopher Plain:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Update Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our website at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Sharilyn Johnston, Environmental Officer  
1300 Tashmoo Avenue  
Sarnia, ON  
N7T 8E5

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief Joe Miskokomon  
R.R.#1  
320 Chippewa Road  
Muncey, Ontario  
N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Joe Miskokomon:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our website at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Rolanda Elijah, Consultation Coordinator  
Candace Deleary, Council Secretary

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report



April 23, 2012

Chief A. MacNaughton  
Six Nations Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council  
(Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council)  
R.R. #2  
Ohsweken, ON  
NOA 1M0

Dear Chief A. MacNaughton :

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

As a courtesy, based on our discussion with you indicating that you desire to continue to be informed about this Project, we want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

As you may know, Six Nations Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council was not identified on the list of communities to be consulted for this project, which list was issued by the Director of Renewable Energy

Approvals. We wish to provide you with this information, however as a courtesy, and in view of our ongoing discussions with your staff through the Haudenosaunee Development Institute.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Leroy Hill, Secretary  
Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council  
Haudenosaunee Resources Centre  
2634 Sixth Line  
Ohsweken, ON NOA 1M0

Hazel Hill, Interim Director  
Haudenosaunee Development Institute  
16 Sunrize Court  
P.O. Box 714  
Ohsweken, ON NOA 1M0

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief Elizabeth Cloud  
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation  
6247 Indian Lane R.R.#2  
Kettle and Stony Point First Nation, Ontario  
N0L 1Y0

Dear Chief Elizabeth Cloud:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our website at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Mark French, Band Manager  
Sue Bressette, Communication Relations Officer

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief Greg Peters  
Moravian of the Thames Delaware First Nation  
14760 School House Lane,  
R.R. #3  
Thamesville, ON  
NOP 2K0

Dear Chief Greg Peters:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

As a courtesy, we want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Update Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our website at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

We understand this project is north of your traditional territory, but wish to provide these reports as a courtesy and for information sharing.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief Patrick WaddiloveMunsee  
Delaware First Nation  
R.R.#1  
289 Jubilee Road  
Muncey, Ontario  
NOL 1Y0

Dear Chief Patrick Waddilove:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Update Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our website at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Daniel Miskokomon, First Nation Manager

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report



April 23, 2012

Chief Joel Abram  
Oneida Nation of the Thames  
2212 Elm Avenue, R.R. #2  
Southwold, ON  
N0L 2G0

Dear Chief Joel Abram:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our website at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. April Varewyk, Environment Officer  
Holly Elijah, Director of Public Works

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief Alfred Day  
Oneida Council of Chiefs  
1086 River Road  
Southwold, Ontario  
N0L 2G0

Dear Chief Alfred Day:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

As a courtesy, based on our discussion with you indicating that you desire to continue to be informed about this Project, we want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

As you may know, Oneida Council of Chiefs was not identified on the list of communities to be consulted for this project, which list was issued by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals. We wish to

provide you with this information, however, as stated above, as a courtesy, and in view of our ongoing discussions with staff through the Haudenosaunee Development Institute.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Charlene Deleary, Secretary, Oneida Council of Chiefs

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief William K. Montour  
Six Nations of the Grand River  
1695 Chiefswood Road  
PO Box 5000  
Ohsweken, ON  
N0A 1M0

Dear Chief William K. Montour:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

As a courtesy, based on our discussion with you indicating that you desire to continue to be informed about this Project, we want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Update Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

As you may know, Six Nations of the Grand River was not identified on the list of communities to be consulted for this project, which list was issued by the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals. We wish to provide you with this information, however, as a courtesy and in respect of Six Nations Elected

Council's stated responsibility to protect air, lands and waters in this area, as set out in the Six Nations of the Grand River Consultation and Accommodation Policy.

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Lonny Bomberry, Director, Lands and Resources

Joanne Thomas, Consultation Point Person, Lands and Resources  
2676 Fourth Line  
PO Box 5000  
Ohsweken, ON N0A 1M0

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Two copies of the Goshen Project Description Report

April 23, 2012

Chief Joseph Gilbert  
Walpole Island First Nation  
(Bkejwanong Territory)  
R.R. #3  
Wallaceburg, ON  
N8A 4K9

Dear Chief Joseph Gilbert:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102 MW; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Dr. Dean Jacobs, Consultation Manager  
Nin.Da.Waab.Jig, Walpole Island Heritage Centre

Jared Macbeth, Project Review Coordinator  
Nin.Da.Waab.Jig, Walpole Island Heritage Centre

Vera Williams, Interim Director,  
Department of Economic Development  
Walpole Island First Nation  
785 Tecumseh Road  
Thunder Bird Plaza, Unit #6  
Walpole Island, Ontario N8A 4K9

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report



April 23, 2012

Archie Indoe, President  
Historic Saugeen Métis  
204 High Street, Box 1492  
Southampton, Ontario  
N0H 2L0

Dear Archie Indoe:

Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, Goshen Wind Energy Project

We are writing this letter (in accordance with Ontario Regulation 359/09) to share updated information with you about our wind projects in southwestern Ontario.

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The Project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre and will be located on private lands east of Highway 21 in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. With a total maximum name plate capacity of 102-mega capacity; the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for 72 wind turbines, up to a total of 63 are proposed to be constructed for the Project.

We want to let you know about a Public Meeting to provide an update on the transmission line for the Project. The enclosed Notice of Project Update Meeting explains that a Public Meeting will be held on May 29, 2012 at the South Huron Recreation Centre, 94 Victoria Street East, Exeter and on May 30, 2012 at the Stanley Complex, 38594A Mill Road, Varna. The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update about proposed changes regarding a transmission line for this project.

Ontario Regulation 359/09 requires us to provide you with this Notice. We also want to keep you informed about public activities that may prompt questions, or be of interest to you and your community.

We also wish to acknowledge that these Public Meetings are separate from (and in addition to) our ongoing dialogue with you and your community, and do not replace our procedural consultation efforts.

In addition to the Goshen Notice of Public Meetings, we are enclosing a copy of the updated Project Description Report for the Goshen project. This report describes the project that you, or the Director of Renewable Energy Approvals has indicated is relevant to your community. In addition to these copies, the reports can be downloaded from our web site at [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Our consultant Bob Waldon has been in contact with your staff about this project since it was first announced and will continue to do so. Please feel free to contact him at (905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com) with any questions.

Sincerely,



Thomas Bird  
Environmental Services Project Manager

c.c. Patsy L. McArthur, Secretary-Treasurer  
Audrey Holden, Lands and Resources Consultation Coordinator

Info. c.c. Nicole Geneau, NextEra Energy Canada  
R. D. (Bob) Waldon, Bedford Consulting & Associates

Enclosures Goshen Notice of Public Meeting  
Goshen Project Description Report



## **Appendixes**

Appendix I.4  
October 10, 2012 cover letters regarding January 9 and 10, 2013  
Public Meetings #5 and #6 and enclosing draft  
Project REA Table 1 Reports



**DELIVERED**

October 10, 2012

Chief Christopher Plain  
Chippewas of Aamjiwnaang  
978 Tashmoo Avenue  
Sarnia, Ontario  
N7T 7H5

Dear Chief Plain:

**Subject: NextEra Energy Canada, ULC – Goshen Wind Energy Centre**

Goshen Wind Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Canada, ULC (NextEra) is proposing to construct a wind energy project in the Municipalities of Bluewater and South Huron in Huron County, Ontario. The project will be referred to as the Goshen Wind Energy Centre (the “Project”) and will be located on private lands in the vicinity of the shoreline of Lake Huron. The wind turbine technology proposed for the Project is the GE 1.6-100 Wind Turbine and GE 1.56-100 Wind Turbine. With a total nameplate capacity of 102 MW, the Project is categorized as a Class 4 facility. Although NextEra is seeking a Renewable Energy Approval (REA) for up to 72 wind turbines, only 63 will be constructed for the Project.

NextEra is pleased to provide you with one paper copy and two CDs of the draft REA Reports, in addition to the Shadow Flicker Report, for your review. Please also find enclosed one paper copy of the draft REA Report summaries. The summaries explain the purpose, methods and results of each report. A copy of the summaries is also included on the CDs. The summaries are provided for convenience, and to assist in your review of this Project proposal and the supporting studies. Please see the draft Reports for complete data and information. Copies of each of the draft reports are also available on the Project website at: [www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com](http://www.NextEraEnergyCanada.com).

Finally, we are enclosing a copy of the Notice of Public Meeting to take place at the South Huron Recreation Centre and the Zurich Arena on January 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> 2013, respectively. We wish to provide you with this notice to ensure you are aware of events that your community may take note of, as it will be published in local newspapers. As you are aware, the public consultation process is separate from the Aboriginal consultation requirements of the Renewable Energy Approval Regulation 359/09.

As per Ontario Regulation 359/09, NextEra Energy Canada must request a written response to the Project proposal from your community. We respectfully request that at this time, you provide us with your written response to the Goshen Wind Energy Centre proposal. We ask that your response include any information that you and/or your community feel should be considered as part of the final REA Reports to be submitted to the Ministry of the Environment.

Kindly advise us of your views on:

1. Any anticipated adverse impacts you feel that the Project may have on your constitutionally protected Aboriginal or treaty rights;
2. Any other concerns over potential negative impacts to the environment that you anticipate and that you may have an interest in; and,
3. Any suggestions you have for mitigating the impacts identified in #1 and #2.

Your response will be included as part of the First Nations and Métis Consultation Report, which is required as part of the REA submission for the Project. As part of the application to Ministry of the Environment, that report will become a public document.

We are available to meet with you to answer any questions or to address concerns and would like to do so prior to submitting the Renewable Energy Approval Application to the Ministry of the Environment. Please contact Bob Waldon at (905) 838-4256 if you wish to make these arrangements right away; however, we will be in touch within a week of this letter to follow-up on scheduling a meeting.

NextEra anticipates filing the REA with the Ministry of the Environment in January 2013. Once the Ministry determines the application is “complete”, a Proposal Notice will be posted on the Environmental Registry to begin a minimum 30 day comment period and the MOE is expected to take up to six months to complete a technical review and to make a decision about whether to issue a renewable energy approval. When the REA Director makes a decision on the application, a Decision Notice will be posted on the Environmental Registry to notify the public. Both Notices will be posted on the Ontario Environmental Registry at [www.ebr.gov.on.ca](http://www.ebr.gov.on.ca).

While this formal process is available to you to express any concerns, as explained above, it is our intention and hope that we can work directly with you for any matters you feel should be discussed about the Project. In this regard, Bob Waldon will contact you or your staff representative to discuss these draft REA Reports and your response as requested above.

Should you have any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact either myself, Bob Waldon ((905) 838-4256 or [rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com](mailto:rdwaldon@bedfordC4.com)) or Brian Hay, NextEra Energy Canada ((416) 706-9484).

Yours very truly,



Thomas Bird,  
Environmental Services Project Manager